

POWER PURCHASE AGREEMENT

FOR

PROCUREMENT OF POWER

FOR LONG TERM

Under Case – 1 Bidding Procedure

THROUGH

TARIFF BASED COMPETITIVE BIDDING PROCESS

(As per Guidelines issued by the Government of India for Determination of Tariff by Bidding Process for Procurement of Power by Distribution Licensees)

FOR MEETING THE BASE LOAD REQUIREMENTS

Between

Paschimanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd.

("Procurer 1")

Purvanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd.

("Procurer 2")

Madhyanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd.

("Procurer 3")

Dakshinanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd.

("Procurer 4")

And

PTC India Limited



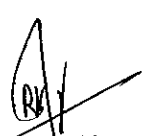

("Seller")

lv
M
8/1
अधिकांश अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
कार्यालय प्रबन्ध निदेशक
अधीनस्थ अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
पूर्वांचल विद्युत वितरण नि० लि०
अधीनस्थ अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
नि० लि०
मे-ए, गोंडवले मार्ग
वाराणसी

lv
बृजेश कुमार
अधिकांश अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
दक्षिणांचल वि. वि. नि. लि., आगरा


INDEX

SECTION	CONTENTS	PAGE NO.
1.	ARTICLE 1: DEFINITIONS AND INTERPRETATION	5
2	ARTICLE 2 : TERM OF AGREEMENT.....	17
3	ARTICLE 3 : CONDITIONS SUBSEQUENT TO BE SATISFIED BY SELLER/ PROCURER(S) ..	18
4	ARTICLE 4 : SUPPLY OF POWER	23
5	ARTICLE 5: CAPACITY, AVAILABILITY AND DISPATCH.....	32
6	ARTICLE 6: METERING	35
7	ARTICLE 7: INSURANCES	36
8	ARTICLE 8: BILLING AND PAYMENT	37
9	ARTICLE 9 : FORCE MAJEURE.....	48
10	ARTICLE 10: CHANGE IN LAW	53
11	ARTICLE 11: EVENTS OF DEFAULT AND TERMINATION	55
12	ARTICLE 12: LIABILITY AND INDEMNIFICATION.....	60
13	ARTICLE 13: ASSIGNMENTS AND CHARGES	64
14	ARTICLE 14: GOVERNING LAW AND DISPUTE RESOLUTION.....	66
15	ARTICLE 15: MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.....	68
1	SCHEDULE 1: NAMES AND DETAILS OF THE PROCURER.....	78
2	SCHEDULE 2: CALCULATION OF 'X' DAYS.....	80
3	SCHEDULE 3: AVAILABILITY FACTORS.....	81
4	SCHEDULE 4: TARIFF.....	82
5	SCHEDULE 5: DETAILS OF GENERATION SOURCE AND SUPPLY OF POWER	88
6	SCHEDULE 6: ESCALATION INDEX	91
7	SCHEDULE 7: REPRESENTATION AND WARRANTIES.....	92
8	SCHEDULE 8: QUOTED TARIFF	94
9	SCHEDULE 9: FORMAT OF THE CONTRACT PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE	95
10	SCHEDULE 10: SELECTED BID	112
11	SCHEDULE 11: LIST OF BANKS	117
12	SCHEDULE 12: SUBSTITUTION RIGHTS OF THE LENDERS.....	119
13	SCHEDULE 13: CAPITAL STRUCTURE SCHEDULE	120

 PTC India Limited. अधीक्षण अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) दक्षिणांचल विद्युत वितरण निगम लि. मेरठ	 Purvanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. अधीशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) कार्यालय प्रदाय विदेशक पूर्वांचल विद्युत वितरण निगम लि. वाराणसी	 Madhyanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. अधीशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) कार्यालय प्रदाय विदेशक मध्य अंचल विद्युत वितरण निगम लि. वाराणसी	 Dakshinanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. अधीशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) दक्षिणांचल वि. वि. नि. लि., आगरा	PTC India Limited. अधीशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) 2
--	---	--	--	---





उत्तर प्रदेश UTTAR PRADESH

AU 458190

THIS AGREEMENT IS MADE ON THE 18TH DAY OF JANUARY 2014

Between

PaschimanchalVidyutVitrان Nigam Ltd., (the "Procurer 1")
PurvanchalVidyutVitrان Nigam Ltd., (the "Procurer 2")
MadhyanchalVidyutVitrان Nigam Ltd., (the "Procurer 3")
DakshinanchalVidyutVitrان Nigam Ltd., (the "Procurer 4")

and

PTC India Limited (the "Seller")



PaschimanchalVidyutVitrان
Nigam Ltd.

PurvanchalVidyutVitrان
Nigam Ltd.

MadhyanchalVidyutVitrان
Nigam Ltd.

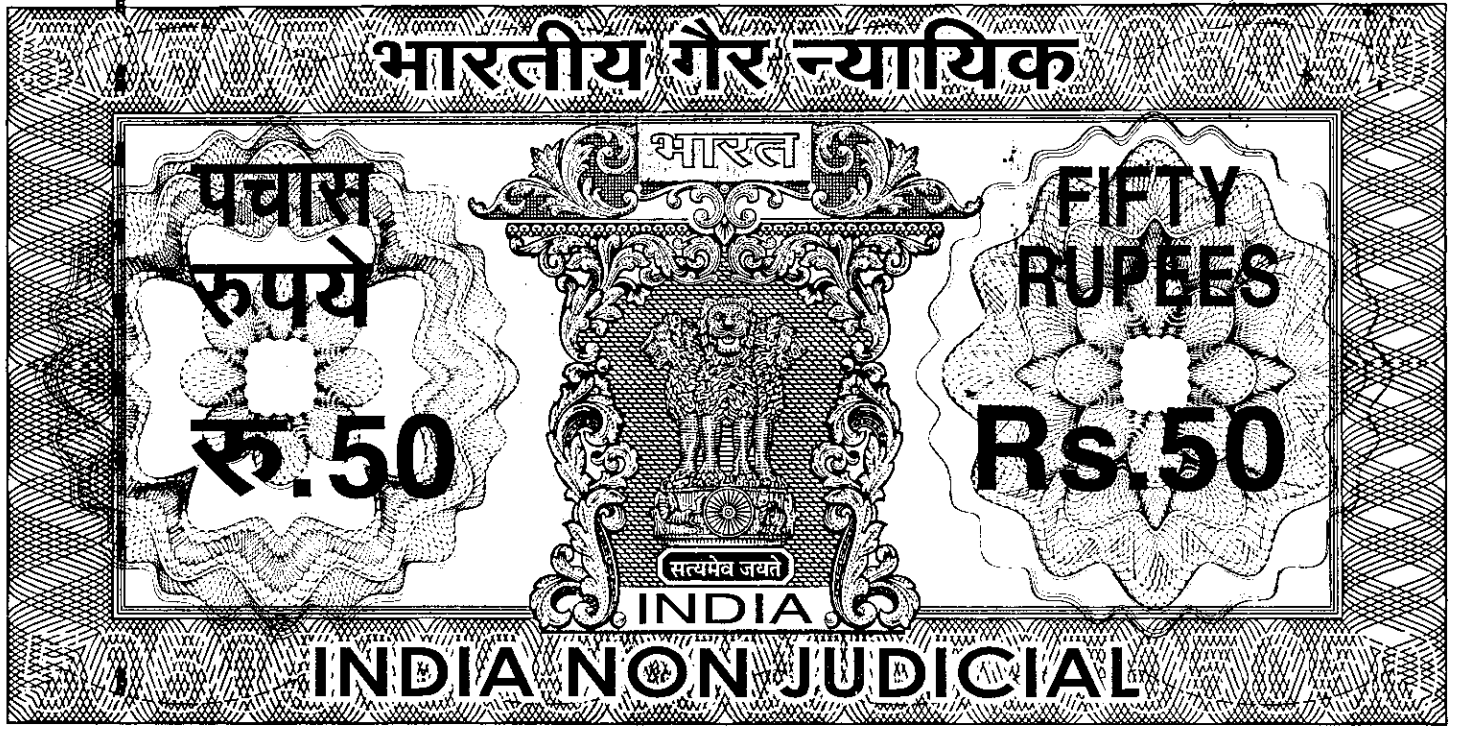
DakshinanchalVidyutVitrان
Nigam Ltd.

PTC India Limited.

अधीक्षण अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
पश्चिमोत्तर विद्युत वितरण निगम लि०
मेरठ

अधीशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
कार्यालय प्रबन्ध निदेशक
पूर्वांचल विद्युत वितरण नि० लि०
वाराणसी

अधीशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
बृजेश कुमार
दक्षिणांचल वि. नि. लि. अम्बर



उत्तर प्रदेश UTTAR PRADESH

AU 458182

[The "Procurer 1", "Procurer 2", "Procurer 3" & "Procurer 4" are (hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Procurers" and individually as a "Procurer"), and each of the "Procurer" and the "Seller" are individually referred as "Party" and collectively to as the "Parties"]



Paschimanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Purvanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Madhyanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Dakshinanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd.

PTC India Limited.

अधीक्षणी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)

अधीक्षणी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)

बृजेश कुमार

अधीक्षणी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)

अधीक्षणी विद्युत वितरण निगम लि०

कार्यालय प्रबन्ध निदेशक

दक्षिणांचल वि. वि. नि. लि. आगरा

मेरठ


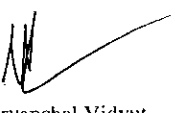
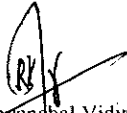


पूर्वांचल विद्युत वितरण नि० लि०
वाराणसी

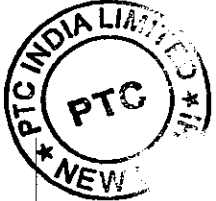
अधीक्षणी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
& प्रबन्ध निदेशक

Whereas:

- A. In accordance with the Competitive Bidding Guidelines (as defined hereunder), the Authorized Representative, had initiated a competitive bidding process through issue of RFP for procurement of power for long term under Case-1 bidding procedure for meeting the Procurers base load power requirements.
- B. Pursuant to the said bidding process, PTC India Limited has been selected by the Authorized Representative, as the Seller for sale and supply of electricity in bulk to the Procurers, for the Aggregate Contracted Capacity (as defined hereunder) of 361 MW, in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.
- C. The Seller has provided to the Procurers, Contract Performance Guarantee(s) as per format specified in Schedule 9 of this Agreement.
- D. -Not Used-
- E. The Parties hereby agree to execute this Power Purchase Agreement setting out the terms and conditions for the sale of power up to the Aggregate Contracted Capacity by the Seller to the Procurers.
- F. The Procurers agree, on the terms and subject to the conditions of this Agreement, to procure power up to the Aggregate Contracted Capacity and pay the Seller the Tariff as determined in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.
- G. The Procurers has further agreed to make an application to the Appropriate Commission for the adoption of the Tariff under Section 63 of the Electricity Act, 2003.
- H. All the other RFP Documents have been executed by the Procurers and the Seller simultaneously with the signing of this Agreement.
- I. -Not Used-

Now therefore, in consideration of the premises and mutual agreements, covenants and conditions set forth herein, it is hereby agreed by and between the Parties as follows:

 Paschimanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam (वाणिज्य) Ltd. अधीक्षण अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) लि० दिक्खीचल विद्युत वितरण निगम लि० मेरठ	 Purvanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. अधीशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) कार्यालय प्रबन्ध निदेशक पूर्वांचल विद्युत वितरण नि० लि० वाराणसी	 Madhyanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. अधीशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) कार्यालय प्रबन्ध निदेशक मध्यआंचल विद्युत वितरण निगम लि० वाराणसी	 Dakshinanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam (वाणिज्य) लि० अधीशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) दक्षिणांचल वि. वि. नि. लि. आगरा	 PTC India Limited. 4
--	--	--	--	--



1. ARTICLE 1: DEFINITIONS AND INTERPRETATION

1.1 Definitions

The terms used in this Agreement, unless as defined below or repugnant to the context, shall have the same meaning as assigned to them by the Electricity Act, 2003 and the rules or regulations framed there under, including those issued/ framed by Appropriate Commission (as defined hereunder), as amended or re-enacted from time to time.

“Act” or “Electricity Act, 2003”	shall mean the Electricity Act, 2003 and any rules, amendments, regulation, notifications, guidelines or policies issued there under from time to time;
“Affiliate”	shall mean a company that either directly or indirectly i. controls or ii. is controlled by or iii. is under common control with a Bidding Company (in the case of a single company) or a Member (in the case of a Consortium) and “control” means ownership by one company of at least twenty six percent (26%) of the voting rights of the other company;
“Aggregate Contracted Capacity”	with respect to the Seller, shall mean the aggregate capacity in 361 MW contracted with the Procurers for supply at the Interconnection Point from the Power Station’s Net Capacity;
“Agreement” or “Power Purchase Agreement” or “PPA”	shall mean this Power Purchase Agreement including its recitals and Schedules, amended or modified from time to time in accordance with the terms hereof;
“Appropriate Commission”	shall mean the CERC, or the SERC or the Joint Commission referred to in Section 83 of the Electricity Act 2003, as the case may be;
“Assessed Capacity”	in relation to the Power Station, shall mean the result of the most recent capacity assessment carried out by the Control Centre or as ensured by the Seller in accordance with Article 5.5 of this Agreement;
“Authorized Representative”	shall mean Uttar Pradesh Power Corporation Ltd. (UPPCL), the body corporate authorized by the Procurers to carry out the bidding process for the selection of the Successful Bidder on their behalf;
“Availability Based Tariff” or “ABT”	shall mean all the regulations contained in the Central Electricity Regulatory Commission (Terms and Conditions of Tariff) Regulations, 2004, as amended or revised from time to time, to the

Paschimanchal

Purvanchal Vidyut
Vitrans Nigam Ltd.

Madhyanchal Vidyut
Vitrans Nigam Ltd.

Dakshinanchal
Vidyut Vitrans Nigam
Ltd.

PTC India Limited

अधीक्षण अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)

अधीशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)

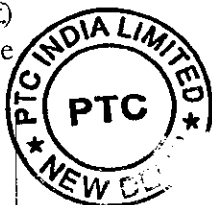
बृजेश कुमार

5

पश्चिमांचल विद्युत वितरण निगम लि०
मेरठ

कार्यालय प्रबन्ध निदेशक
पूर्वांचल विद्युत वितरण निगम लि० लि०
वाराणसी

अधीशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
दक्षिणांचल वि० वि० लि० लि०. आगरा

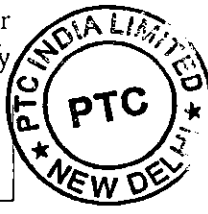


extent applied as per the terms of this Agreement;

- “Availability Factor” or “Availability” shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in ABT (provided that in place of Installed capacity and Normative auxiliary consumption it shall be Aggregate Contracted Capacity);
- “Available Capacity” shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in ABT;
- “Bid” shall mean Non-Financial Bid and Financial Bid submitted by the Successful Bidder, in response to the RFP, in accordance with the terms and conditions of the RFP;
- “Bid Deadline” shall mean the last date and time for submission of the Bid in response to the RFP;
- “Bidding Company” shall refer to such single company that has submitted the Bid in accordance with the provisions of the RFP;
- “Bidding Consortium” or “Consortium” shall mean a group of companies that has collectively submitted the Bid;
- “Bidding Guidelines” or “Competitive Bidding Guidelines” shall mean the “Guidelines for Determination of Tariff by Bidding Process for Procurement of Power by Distribution Licensees”, issued by Ministry of Power, Government of India, under Section 63 of the Electricity Act, 2003 on January 19, 2005 and as amended from time to time till the Bid Deadline;
- “Bill Dispute Notice” shall mean the notice issued by a Party raising a Dispute regarding a Monthly Bill or a Supplementary Bill issued by the other Party;
- “Business Day” shall mean with respect to Seller and Procurer(s), a day other than Sunday or a statutory holiday, on which the banks remain open for business in the State of Uttar Pradesh in which the concerned Procurer’s registered office is located;
- “Capacity Charge” or “Capacity Charges” shall have meaning ascribed thereto in Schedule 4;
- “Central Transmission Utility” or “CTU” shall mean the utility notified by the Central Government under Section-38 of the Electricity Act 2003;
- “CERC” shall mean the Central Electricity Regulatory Commission of India, constituted under sub – section (1) of Section 76 of the Electricity Act, 2003, or its successors;
- “Change in Law” shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in Article 10.1.1 of this Agreement;
- “Competent Court of Law” shall mean any court or tribunal or any similar judicial or quasi-judicial body in India that has jurisdiction to adjudicate upon issues relating to this Agreement;
- “Consents, Clearances and Permits” shall mean all authorizations, licenses, approvals, registrations, permits, waivers, privileges, acknowledgements, agreements, or concessions required to be obtained from or provided by any

Paschimanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. Purvanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. Madhyanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. Dakshinanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. PTC India Limited

अधीक्षण अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) कार्यालय प्रबन्ध निदेशक अधिशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) दक्षिणांचल वि. वि. नि. लि. आगरा
पश्चिमांचल विद्युत वितरण निगम लि. मेरठ
पूर्वांचल विद्युत वितरण निगम लि. वाराणसी



concerned authority for the purpose of setting up of the generation facilities and/ or supply of power;

“Consultation Period” shall mean the period of ninety (90) days or such other longer period as the Parties may agree, commencing from the date of issuance of a Seller Preliminary Default Notice or a Procurer Preliminary Default Notice as provided in Article 1 of this Agreement, for consultation between the Parties to mitigate the consequence of the relevant event having regard to all the circumstances;

“Contract Performance Guarantee” shall mean the irrevocable unconditional bank guarantee, submitted or to be submitted by the Seller or the Successful Bidder on behalf of the Seller to the Procurer(s) from a bank mentioned in Schedule 11 of this Agreement in the form attached hereto as Schedule 9, in accordance with the terms of this Agreement and RFP;

“Contract Year” shall mean the period commencing on the Effective Date (as defined hereunder) and ending on the immediately succeeding March 31 and thereafter each period of twelve (12) months commencing on April 1 and ending on March 31;

Provided that:

(i) in the financial year in which the Scheduled Delivery Date would occur, the Contract Year shall end on the date immediately before the Scheduled Delivery Date and a new Contract Year shall commence once again from the Scheduled Delivery Date and end on the immediately succeeding March 31, and thereafter each period of twelve (12) months commencing on April 1 and ending on March 31, and

(ii) provided further that the last Contract Year of this Agreement shall end on the last day of the Term of this Agreement;

And further provided that for the purpose of payment, the Tariff shall be the Quoted Tariff for the applicable Contract Year as per Schedule 8 of this Agreement;

“Contracted Capacity” with respect to each Procurer, shall mean the allocation of the Aggregate Contracted Capacity to each of the Procurers as provided in Schedule 1 hereof, subject to adjustment as per terms of this Agreement;

“Control Centre” shall mean the RLDC and/or SLDC or such other load control centre designated by the Procurer(s) from time to time through which the Procurer(s) shall issue Dispatch Instructions to the Seller for supply of power;

“Declared Capacity” shall mean the Power Station’s Net Capacity at the relevant time at the Interconnection Point (expressed in MW) as declared by the Seller in accordance with the Grid Code and dispatching procedures.

Paschimanchal

Vidyut Vitran Nigam

अधीक्षण अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
पश्चिमांचल विद्युत वितरण निगम लि०
मेरठ

Purvanchal Vidyut

Vitran Nigam Ltd.

अधीक्षारी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
कार्यालय प्रबन्ध निदेशक
पूर्वांचल विद्युत वितरण नि० लि०
वाराणसी

Madhyanchal Vidyut

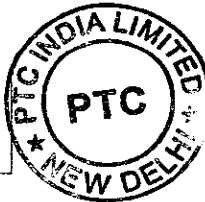
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Dakshinanchal

Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd.

बृजेश कुमार
अधीक्षारी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
दक्षिणांचल वि. वि. नि. लि. आगरा

PTC India Limited



as per the Availability Based Tariff;

- "Delivery Date" shall mean the date on which the Seller commences supply of the Aggregate Contracted Capacity to the Procurers;
- "Delivery Point" shall mean the STU Interface(s) as specified in Schedule 1 of this Agreement;
- "Developer" shall mean the owner of the Power Station from which the Seller shall supply the Aggregate Contracted Capacity to the Procurers;
- "Direct Non-Natural Force Majeure Event" shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in Article 9.3 of this Agreement;
- "Dispatch Instruction" shall mean any instruction issued by the Procurers through the concerned SLDC / RLDC to the Seller, in accordance with applicable Grid Code and this Agreement;
- "Dispute" shall mean any dispute or difference of any kind between a Procurer and the Seller or between the Procurers (jointly) and the Seller, in connection with or arising out of this Agreement including but not limited to any issue on the interpretation and scope of the terms of this Agreement as provided in Article 14 of this Agreement;
- "Due Date" shall mean the thirtieth (30th) day after a Monthly Bill or a Supplementary Bill is received and duly acknowledged by the Procurer(s) or, if such day is not a Business Day, the immediately succeeding Business Day, by which date such Monthly Bill or a Supplementary Bill is payable by such Procurer(s);
- "Effective Date" shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in Article 2.1 of this Agreement;
- "Electricity Laws" shall mean the Electricity Act, 2003 and the rules and regulations made thereunder from time to time along with amendments thereto and replacements thereof and any other Law pertaining to electricity including regulations framed by the Appropriate Commission;
- "Energy Charge" or "Energy Charges" shall have the meaning ascribed to this term under Schedule 4 of this Agreement;
- "Event of Default" shall mean the events as defined in Article 1 of this Agreement;
- "Expiry Date" shall mean the date which is the twenty fifth (25th) anniversary of the Delivery Date or such extended period as mutually agreed upon by both Parties;
- "Financial Closure" shall mean the execution of all the Financing Agreements required for the Power Station and fulfillment of conditions precedents and waiver, if any, of any of the conditions precedent for the initial draw down of funds there under;

"Force Majeure" or shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in Article 9.3 of this

Paschimanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam

Purvanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Madhyanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Dakshinanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

PTC India Limited.

अधीक्षण अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)

अधिशारी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)

बृजेश कुमार

8

पश्चिमांचल विद्युत वितरण निगम लि०

कार्यालय प्रबन्ध निदेशक

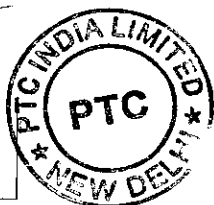
अधिशारी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)

मेरठ

पूर्वांचल विद्युत वितरण नि० लि०

दक्षिणांचल वि. वि. नि. लि. आगरा

वाराणसी



“Force Majeure Event”	Agreement;
“Fuel”	shall mean the primary fuel used to generate electricity namely domestic coal;
“Fuel Supply Agreement(s)”	shall mean the agreement(s) entered into between the Developer and the fuel supplier for the purchase, transportation and handling of the Fuel, required for the operation of the Power Station. In case the transportation of the Fuel is not the responsibility of the fuel supplier, the Fuel Supply Agreement shall also include the separate agreement between the Developer and the fuel transporter for the transportation of Fuel in addition to the agreement between the Developer and the fuel supplier for the supply of the Fuel;
“Grid Code” / “IEGC” or “State Grid Code”	shall mean the Grid Code specified by the Central Commission under Clause (h) of Sub-section (1) of Section 79 of the Electricity Act and/or the State Grid Code as specified by the concerned State Commission, referred under Clause (h) of Sub-section (1) of Section 86 of the Electricity Act 2003, as applicable;
“Indian Governmental Instrumentality”	shall mean the Government of India, Governments of state(s) of Uttar Pradesh, New Delhi and Madhya Pradesh and any ministry, department, board, authority, agency, corporation, commission under the direct or indirect control of Government of India or any of the above state Government(s) or both, any political sub-division of any of them including any court or Appropriate Commission(s) or tribunal or judicial or quasi-judicial body in India but excluding the Seller and the Procurers;
“Indirect Non-Natural Force Majeure Event”	shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in Article 9.3 of this Agreement;
“Injection Point”	shall mean Madhya Pradesh Inj as specified by the Successful Bidder in Format 4.10 of the Selected Bid (Schedule 10 of this Agreement);
“Installed Capacity”	shall mean the sum of nameplate capacities of the units of the Power Station, confirmed by the respective performance tests;
“Insurances”	shall mean the insurance cover to be obtained and maintained by the Developer in accordance with Article 7 of this Agreement;
“Interconnection Facilities”	shall mean the facilities on the Procurers’ side of the Delivery Point for receiving and metering the electrical output in accordance with this Agreement and which shall include, without limitation, all other transmission lines and associated equipments, transformers, relay and switching equipment and protective devices, safety equipment and, subject to Article 6, the Metering System required for supply of power as per the terms of this Agreement;
“Interconnection Point”	shall mean the point where the power from the Power Station switchyard bus of the Seller is injected into the interstate/intrastate transmission system (including the dedicated transmission line

Paschimanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

Purvanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Madhyaanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

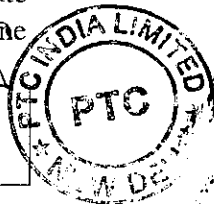
Dakshinanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

PTC India Limited.

अधीक्षण अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
परिचर्मांचल विद्युत वितरण निगम लि०
मेरठ

अधिराशी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
कार्यालय प्रबन्ध निदेशक
पूर्वांचल विद्युत वितरण नि० लि०
वाराणसी

बृजेश कुमार
अधिराशी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
दक्षिणांचल वि. नि. लि. अम्बाला



	connecting the Power Station with the interstate/intrastate transmission system);
"Invoice" or "Bill"	shall mean either a Monthly Invoice, or a Supplementary Invoice by any of the Parties;
"Late Payment Surcharge"	shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in Article 8.3.5 of this Agreement;
"Law"	shall mean in relation to this Agreement, all laws including Electricity Laws in force in India and any statute, ordinance, regulation, notification or code, rule, or any interpretation of any of them by an Indian Governmental Instrumentality and having force of law and shall further include without limitation all applicable rules, regulations, orders, notifications by an Indian Governmental Instrumentality pursuant to or under any of them and shall include without limitation all rules, regulations, decisions and orders of the Appropriate Commission;
"Lead Procurer"	shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in Article 15.1;
"Letter of Credit" or "LC"	shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in Article 8.4.1 of this Agreement;
"Letter of Intent" or "LOI"	shall mean the letter issued by the Procurer / Authorized Representative to the Successful Bidder for supply of power pursuant to the RFP;
"Majority Procurers"	shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in Article 15.1.4 of this Agreement.
"Meters" or "Metering System"	shall mean meters used for accounting and billing of electricity in accordance with Central Electricity Authority (Installation and Operations of Meters) Regulations, 2006, Grid Code and ABT, as amended from time to time;
"Minimum Offtake Guarantee"	shall mean guaranteed offtake of sixty five percent (65%) of the Aggregate Contracted Capacity for all Procurers taken together, as the case may be, during a Contract Year.
"Month"	shall mean a period of thirty (30) days from (and excluding) the date of the event, where applicable, else a calendar month;
"Monthly Bill" or "Monthly Invoice"	shall mean a monthly invoice comprising of Capacity Charges (applicable after Delivery Date) and Energy Charges (as applicable), including incentive and penalty, as per Schedule 4 hereof;
"Natural Force Majeure Event"	shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in Article 9.3 of this Agreement;
"Non-Natural Force Majeure Event"	shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in Article 9.3 of this Agreement;
"Normative Availability"	shall mean eighty five percent (85%) Availability of the Aggregate Contracted Capacity at the Interconnection Point on Contract Year

Paschimanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam

Purvanchal Vidyut
Vitrans Nigam Ltd.

Madhyanchal Vidyut
Vitrans Nigam Ltd.

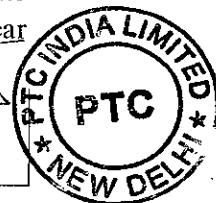
Dakshinanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

PTC India Limited

अधीक्षण अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
पश्चिमोत्तर विद्युत वितरण निगम लि.
मेरठ

अधीशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
कार्यालय प्रबन्ध निदेशक
पूर्वांचल विद्युत वितरण नि. लि.
वाराणसी

बृजेश कुमार 10
अधीशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
दक्षिणांचल वि. वि. नि. लि. अराण



basis.

- “Notice to Proceed” or “NTP” shall mean the date on which the Developer shall fulfill the conditions as contained in Article 3.1.1 of this Agreement in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement;
- “Operating Period” shall mean the period commencing from the Delivery Date, until the Expiry Date or date of earlier termination of this Agreement in accordance with Article 2 of this Agreement;
- “Parent Company” or “Parent” shall mean a company that holds at least twenty six percent (26%) of the paid-up equity capital directly or indirectly in the Seller or in the Member, as the case may be;
- “Party” and “Parties” shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in the recital to this Agreement;
- “Payment Mechanism” shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in Article 8.4 of this Agreement;
- “Power Station” shall mean MB Power (Madhya Pradesh) Ltd. power generation facility of installed capacity of 2x600 MW, located at Villages Laharpur, Murra, Guwari, Jaithari, Belia in Distt: Anuppur, Madhya Pradesh;
- This includes all units and auxiliaries such as associated Fuel handling, treatment or storage facilities; water supply, treatment or storage facilities; the ash disposal system including ash dyke; bay/s for transmission system in the switchyard, dam, intake, water conductor system, and all the other assets, buildings/structures, equipments, plant and machinery, facilities and related assets required for the efficient and economic operation of the power generation facility;
- whether completed or at any stage of development and construction or intended to be developed and constructed for the purpose of supply of power as per this Agreement;
- “Power Station’s Net Capacity” shall mean 1122 MW, being Installed Capacity of the Power Station measured at the bus-bar, reduced by the normative auxiliary power consumption as prescribed by CERC from time to time;
- “Preliminary Default Notice” shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in Article 1 of this Agreement;
- “Project Company” shall mean the company where incorporated by the Successful Bidder, as per Indian laws, to undertake all rights and obligations of the Seller and to sign this Agreement for the supply of power to the Procurers as per the terms of this Agreement;
- “Provisional Bill” shall mean the bill raised by the Seller as ascribed thereto in Article 8.3.6 of this Agreement;

“Prudent Utility

shall mean the practices, methods and standards that are generally

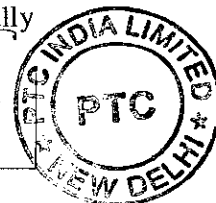
Paschimanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam

Purvanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Madhyaanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Dakshinanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

PTC India Limited



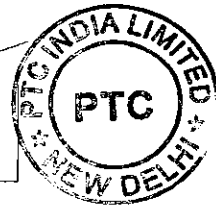
अधीक्षण अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
पश्चिमींचल विद्युत वितरण निगम लि०
मेरठ

अधीशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
कार्यालय प्रबन्ध निदेशक
पूर्वांचल विद्युत वितरण नि० लि०
वाराणसी

वृजेश कुमार
अधीशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
दक्षिणारण्य वि० लि० नि. लि.
बंगलूरु

Practices"	accepted internationally from time to time by electric utilities for the purpose of ensuring the safe, efficient and economic design, construction, commissioning, operation and maintenance of power generation equipment and which practices, methods and standards shall be adjusted as necessary, to take account of: a) operation and maintenance guidelines recommended by the manufacturers of the plant and equipment to be incorporated in the Power Station; b) the requirements of Indian Law; and the physical conditions at the site of the Power Station;
"Quoted Capacity Charges"	shall mean the sum total of Quoted Non Escalable Capacity Charges and Quoted Escalable Capacity Charges;
"Quoted Energy Charges"	shall mean the sum total of Quoted Non Escalable Energy Charges and Quoted Escalable Energy Charge;
"Quoted Escalable Capacity Charges"	shall have the meaning as ascribed thereto in Column 5 of Schedule 8 of this Agreement;
"Quoted Escalable Energy Charges"	shall have the meaning as ascribed thereto in Column 7 of Schedule 8 of this Agreement;
"Quoted Escalable Inland Transportation Charges"	shall have the meaning as ascribed thereto in Column 11 of Schedule 8 of this Agreement;
"Quoted Non Escalable Capacity Charges"	shall have the meaning as ascribed thereto in Column 4 of Schedule 8 of this Agreement;
"Quoted Non Escalable Energy Charges"	shall have the meaning as ascribed thereto in Column 6 of Schedule 8 of this Agreement;
"Quoted Non Escalable Inland Transportation Charges"	shall have the meaning as ascribed thereto in Column 10 of Schedule 8 of this Agreement;
"Quoted Tariff"	shall mean the sum total of Quoted Energy Charges and Quoted Capacity Charge;
"RBI"	shall mean the Reserve Bank of India;
"Rebate"	shall have the same meaning as ascribed thereto in Article 8.3.6 of this Agreement;
"Receivables"	shall have the meaning as ascribed thereto in Article 8.4.11 of this Agreement;
"Regional Energy Accounts" or "REA"	shall have the same meaning as in the Grid Code and issued by the relevant RPC secretariat or other appropriate agency for each Week and for each Month (as per their prescribed methodology), including the revisions and amendments thereof;

"Revised Scheduled shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in Article 4.1 of this



Delivery Date"	Agreement;
"RFP"	shall mean the Request For Proposal document along with all formats dated 27-07-2012 issued by the Authorized Representative and shall include any modifications, amendments or alterations and clarifications thereto;
"RFP Documents"	shall mean the following documents entered into in respect of the procurement of power, by the Parties to the respective agreements: a) PPA; b) Default Escrow Agreement; and c) Agreement to Hypothecate cum Deed of Hypothecation
"RLDC"	shall mean the relevant Regional Load Dispatch Centre established under Sub-section (1) of Section 27 of the Electricity Act, 2003;
"RPC"	shall mean the relevant Regional Power Committee established by the Government of India for a specific region in accordance with the Electricity Act, 2003 for facilitating integrated operation of the power system in that region;
"Rupees" or "Rs."	shall mean Indian rupees, the lawful currency of India;
"SBAR"	shall mean the prime lending rate per annum applicable for loans with one (1) year maturity as fixed from time to time by the State Bank of India. In the absence of such rate, SBAR shall mean any other arrangement that substitutes such prime lending rate as mutually agreed to by the Parties;
"Scheduled Delivery Date"	shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in Article 4.1 of this Agreement;
"Scheduled Energy" or "Scheduled Generation"	Shall mean scheduled generation as defined in the ABT;
"Scheduled Outage"	shall mean the final outage plan as approved by the RPC as per the provisions of the Grid Code;
"Selected Bid"	shall mean the Bid of the Successful Bidder as accepted by the Procurer/ Authorized Representative, copy of which is attached herewith and marked as Schedule 10 of this Agreement;
"SERC"	shall mean the Electricity Regulatory Commission of any State in India constituted under Section-82 of the Electricity Act, 2003 or its successors, and includes a Joint Commission constituted under Sub-section (1) of Section 83 of the Electricity Act 2003;
"Settlement Period"	shall mean the time period for the issuance of daily generation and drawl schedules as provided in ABT;

Paschimanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam
अधीक्षण अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
पश्चिमांचल विद्युत वितरण निगम लि०

Purvanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd.
अधीरासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
पूर्वांचल विद्युत वितरण निगम लि०

Madhyanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd.
अधीरासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
मध्यांचल विद्युत वितरण निगम लि०

Dakshinanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd.
अधीरासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
दक्षिणांचल वि. वि. नि. लि. आगरा

PTC India Limited
इंजीनियर
13

पृथेश कुमार

PTC INDIA LIMITED
NEW DELHI

“SLDC”	shall mean the centre established under Sub-section (1) of Section 31 of the Electricity Act 2003, relevant for the State(s) where either of the Interconnection Point, the Injection Point and/or the Delivery Point are located;
“SLDC Charges”	shall mean the charges levied by any of the relevant SLDCs for the supply of power by the Seller to the Procurer(s);
“State Transmission Utility” or “STU”	shall mean the Board or the Government company notified by the respective State Government under Sub-section (1) of Section 39 of the Act;
“STU Interface”	shall mean the point at which the CTU network is connected to the intrastate transmission system of the Procurers State, and at which the Procurers agree to receive power up to the Requisitioned Capacity; For generation source in the same state as that of the Procurers, the STU Interface shall be the bus-bar of the generating station from which power is contracted to be supplied, at an appropriate voltage level as specified by the STU.
“Successful Bidder”	shall mean the Bidder selected by the Authorized Representative pursuant to the RFP for supply of power by itself or through the Project Company to the Procurers as per the terms of PPA and other RFP Documents, and to whom a LOI has been issued;
“Supplementary Bill”	shall mean a bill other than a Monthly Bill raised by any of the Parties in accordance with Article 8 of this Agreement;
“Tariff”	shall mean the tariff as computed in accordance with Schedule 4 of this Agreement;
“Tariff Payment”	shall mean the payments to be made under Monthly Bills as referred to in Schedule 4 and the relevant Supplementary Bills;
“Termination Notice”	shall mean the notice given by either Parties for termination of this Agreement in accordance with Articles 3.4.2, 3.4.3, 3.4.4, 3.4.5, 4.1.1, 11.3.4, 11.4.5, 11.5.1 and Clause 7.2.3 of Schedule 7 of this Agreement;
“Term of Agreement”	shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in Article 2.2 of this Agreement;
“Trading Licensee”	shall mean the Seller which is an Electricity Trader and has submitted an exclusive power purchase agreement executed with the Developer;
“Transmission Service Agreement”	shall mean the agreements(s) signed by the Seller and the relevant transmission licensee for transmission of power up to the Aggregate Contracted Capacity from the Injection Point to the Delivery Point;

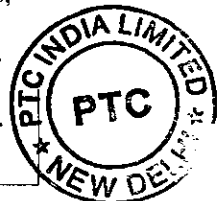
Paschimanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
(मि.नि.वि.)
Ltd.

Purvanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Madhyanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Dakshinanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

PTC India Limited



अधिशारी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)

बृजेश कुमार

14

कार्यालय प्रबन्ध निदेशक

अधिशारी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)

पूर्वांचल विद्युत वितरण नि० लि०

दक्षिणांचल वि. वि. नि. लि. अररुणा

वाराणसी

“Ultimate Parent Company”	shall mean a company which directly or indirectly owns at least twenty six percent (26%) paid up equity capital in the Seller or Member (as the case may be) and such Seller or Member (as the case may be) shall be under the direct control or indirectly under the common control of such company;
“Unscheduled Interchange” or “UI”	shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in the CERC (Unscheduled Interchange charges and related matters) Regulations 2009 and its amendments or revised from time to time; In case the Power Station and the Procurers being within the same state, the Unscheduled Interchange shall be regulated by the respective SERC regulations;
“Unscheduled Outage”	shall mean an outage that is not a Scheduled Outage and is for the purpose of performing work on specific plant and equipments, which work could not be postponed till the next Scheduled Outage;
“Week”	shall mean a calendar week commencing from 00:00 hours of Monday, and ending at 24:00 hours of the following Sunday;
“Wheeling Charges” or “Transmission Charges”	shall mean the charges to be paid by the Seller and reimbursed by the Procurers as transmission tariff for usage of intervening CTU networks for the transmission of power from the Injection Point up to the Delivery Point, as approved by the Appropriate Commission (excluding the charges for the STU network or charges of STU system operation or SLDC Charges, if any);

1.2 Interpretation

Save where the contrary is indicated, any reference in this Agreement to:

- 1.2.1 “Agreement” shall be construed as including a reference to its Schedules, Appendices and Annexures;
- 1.2.2 An “Article”, a “Recital”, a “Schedule” and a “paragraph / clause” shall be construed as a reference to an Article, a Recital, a Schedule and a paragraph/clause respectively of this Agreement;
- 1.2.3 A “crore” means a reference to ten million (10,000,000) and a “lakh” means a reference to one tenth of a million (1,00,000);
- 1.2.4 An “encumbrance” shall be construed as a reference to a mortgage, charge, pledge, lien or other encumbrance securing any obligation of any person or any other type of preferential arrangement (including, without limitation, title transfer and retention arrangements) having a similar effect;
- 1.2.5 “Indebtedness” shall be construed so as to include any obligation (whether incurred as principal or surety) for the payment or repayment of money, whether present or future, actual or contingent;

Paschimanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

Purvanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Madhyanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Dakshinanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

PTC India Limited



अधीक्षण अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
पश्चिमोत्तर विद्युत वितरण निगम लि०
मेरठ

कार्यालय प्रबन्ध निदेशक
पूर्वोत्तर विद्युत वितरण नि० लि०
वाराणसी

बृजेश कुमार
अधीक्षापी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
दक्षिणांचल वि. वि. नि. लि., आगरा

- 1.2.6 A "person" shall be construed as a reference to any person, firm, company, corporation, society, trust, government, state or agency of a state or any association or partnership (whether or not having separate legal personality) of two or more of the above and a person shall be construed as including a reference to its successors, permitted transferees and permitted assigns in accordance with their respective interests;
- 1.2.7 "Rupee", "Rupees" and "Rs." shall denote Indian Rupees, the lawful currency of India;
- 1.2.8 The "winding-up", "dissolution", "insolvency", or "reorganization" of a company or corporation shall be construed so as to include any equivalent or analogous proceedings under the Law of the jurisdiction in which such company or corporation is incorporated or any jurisdiction in which such company or corporation carries on business including the seeking of liquidation, winding-up, reorganization, dissolution, arrangement, protection or relief of debtors;
- 1.2.9 Words importing the singular shall include the plural and vice versa;
- 1.2.10 This Agreement itself or any other agreement or document shall be construed as a reference to this or to such other agreement or document as it may have been, or may from time to time be, amended, varied, novated, replaced or supplemented;
- 1.2.11 A Law shall be construed as a reference to such Law including its amendments or re-enactments from time to time;
- 1.2.12 A time of day shall, save as otherwise provided in any agreement or document be construed as a reference to Indian Standard Time;
- 1.2.13 Different parts of this Agreement are to be taken as mutually explanatory and supplementary to each other and if there is any inconsistency between or among the parts of this Agreement, they shall be interpreted in a harmonious manner so as to give effect to each part;
- 1.2.14 The tables of contents and any headings or sub-headings in this Agreement have been inserted for ease of reference only and shall not affect the interpretation of this Agreement;
- 1.2.15 All interest payable under this Agreement shall accrue from day to day and be calculated on the basis of a year of three hundred and sixty five (365) days;
- 1.2.16 The words "hereof" or "herein", if and when used in this Agreement shall mean a reference to this Agreement;
- 1.2.17 The terms "including" or "including without limitation" shall mean that any list of examples following such term shall in no way restrict or limit the generality of the word or provision in respect of which such examples are provided;
- 1.2.18 The contents of Schedule 10 shall be referred to for ascertaining accuracy and correctness of the representations made by the Successful Bidder / Seller in Clause 7.2.1(vi) of Schedule 7 hereof.

Paschimanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

Purvanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Madhyanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Dakshinanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

PTC India Limited



16

अधीशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)

अधीशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)

कार्यालय प्रबन्ध निदेशक

बृजश कुमार

अधीशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)

पश्चिमी प्रदेश विद्युत वितरण निगम लि.
मेरठ

पूर्वांचल विद्युत वितरण निगम लि.
वाराणसी

मध्य प्रदेश विद्युत वितरण निगम लि.
भोपाल

दक्षिणांचल वि. वि. नि. लि. आगरा

2 ARTICLE 2 : TERM OF AGREEMENT

2.1 *Effective Date*

2.1.1 This Agreement shall come into effect from the date it is executed and delivered by the last of all the Parties and such date shall be referred to as the Effective Date.

2.2 *Term of Agreement*

2.2.1 This Agreement shall be valid for a term commencing from the Effective Date until the Expiry Date ("Term of Agreement"), unless terminated earlier pursuant to Article 2.3. Upon the occurrence of the Expiry Date, this Agreement shall, subject to Article 2.4, automatically terminate, unless mutually, extended by all the Parties on mutually agreed terms and conditions, at least one hundred and eighty (180) days prior to the Expiry Date, subject to approval of the Uttar Pradesh Electricity Regulatory Commission.

2.3 *Early Termination*

2.3.1 This Agreement shall terminate before the Expiry Date:

- i. if either all the Procurers (jointly) or the Seller exercises a right to terminate, pursuant to Articles 3.4.2, 3.4.3, 3.4.4, 3.4.5, 4.1.1, 11.3.4, 11.4.5, 11.5.1 or Clause 7.2.3 of Schedule 7 of this Agreement; or
- ii. in such other circumstances as the Seller and all the Procurers (jointly) may agree, in writing.

2.4 *Survival*

2.4.1 The expiry or termination of this Agreement shall not affect any accrued rights, obligations and liabilities of the Parties under this Agreement, including the right to receive liquidated damages as per the terms of this Agreement, nor shall it affect the survival of any continuing obligations for which this Agreement provides, either expressly or by necessary implication, which are to survive after the Expiry Date or termination including those under Article 3.4.2, Article 9 (Force Majeure), Article 1 (Events of Default and Termination), Article 12 (Liability and Indemnification), Article 14 (Governing Law and Dispute Resolution), Article 15 (Miscellaneous Provisions), and other Articles and Schedules of this Agreement which expressly or by their nature survive the Term or termination of this Agreement shall continue and survive any expiry or termination of this Agreement.

Paschimanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam

Purvanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Madhyanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Dakshinanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

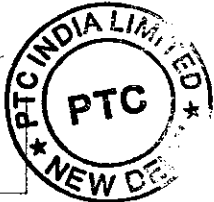
PTC India Limited.

अधीक्षण अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)

अधीशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)

वृजेश कुमार

17



पश्चिमांचल विद्युत वितरण निगम लि.
नेरठ

कार्यालय प्रबन्ध निदेशक
पूर्वांचल विद्युत वितरण निगम लि.
वाराणसी

अधीशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
दक्षिणांचल वि. वि. नि. लि. आगरा

3 ARTICLE 3 : CONDITIONS SUBSEQUENT TO BE SATISFIED BY SELLER/ PROCURER(S)

3.1 Satisfaction of conditions subsequent by the Seller

3.1.1 The Seller agrees and undertakes to duly perform and complete the following activities at the Seller's own cost and risk within twelve (12) months from the Effective Date, unless such completion is affected by any Force Majeure event or due to the Procurers' failure to comply with their obligations under Article 3.2.1 of this Agreement, or if any of the activities is specifically waived in writing by the "Procurers jointly":

- a) --Deleted--
- b) In case the Power Station is located outside the state of the Procurers, the Seller shall have obtained all the necessary permission for the long term open access for the intrastate transmission system from the Power Station bus bar to the Injection Point (except in case of dedicated transmission lines) and shall have executed all necessary agreements for such transmission access and provided a copy of the same to the Procurers;
- c) The Seller shall have obtained the necessary permission for long term open access for the transmission system from the Injection Point up to the Delivery Point and have executed the Transmission Service Agreement with the transmission licensee for transmission of power from the Injection Point up to the Delivery Point and provided a copy of the same to the Procurers;
- d) The Seller shall ensure that the Developer has acquired and taken the possession of the balance area of land out of the total land requirement as mentioned.

The Seller shall submit the letter of possession and equivalent documents for such area of land as mentioned above to the Procurers.

- e) The Seller shall ensure that the Developer shall have awarded the Engineering, Procurement and Construction contract ("EPC contract") or main plant contract for boiler, turbine and generator ("BTG"), for setting up of the Power Station and shall have given to such contractor an irrevocable NTP and the Seller shall have submitted a letter to this effect to the Procurers;
- f) The Seller shall have obtained all Consents, Clearances and Permits required for supply of power to the Procurers as per the terms of this Agreement. In case a Project Company is incorporated and the Consents, Clearances and Permits have been obtained in the name of a company other than the Project Company, all such Consents, Clearances and Permits shall have been transferred in the name of such Project Company;
- g) The Seller shall have sent a written notice to all the Procurers indicating the Aggregate Contracted Capacity and total Installed Capacity for each unit and for the Power Station as a whole expressed in MW;

Paschimanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam

Purvanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Madhyanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Dakshinanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

PTC India Limited



अधीक्षण मंत्रालय (वाणिज्य) अधिशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) कार्यालय प्रबन्ध निदेशक पूर्वांचल विद्युत वितरण निगम लि० वाराणसी

वृजेश कुमार 18 अधिशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) दक्षिणांचल वि. वि. नि. लि., आगरा

- h) The Seller shall ensure that the Developer shall have achieved Financial Closure and has provided a certificate from the lead banker to this effect;
- i) -Not Used-

3.2 Satisfaction of conditions subsequent by the Procurers

3.2.1 The Procurers agree and undertake to duly perform and complete the following activities at the Procurers' own cost and risk within ten(10) Months from the Effective Date, unless such completion is affected by any Force Majeure event or due to the Seller's failure to comply with their obligations under Article 3.1.1 of this Agreement or if any of the activities is specifically waived in writing by the Seller:

- a) The Procurers shall facilitate the representation of the Seller in the relevant RPC forum in coordinating on applicable inter-state/regional transmission linkages required from the Injection Point to the Delivery Point.
- b) – Not Used-
- c) The Procurers shall have obtained the order of the Uttar Pradesh Electricity Regulatory Commission for adoption of the tariff under Section 63 of the Electricity Act 2003 and given a copy of the same to the Seller.

3.3 Joint responsibilities of the Procurers and the Seller

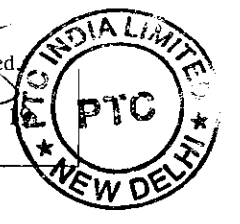
- 3.3.1 The Lead Procurer and the Seller shall have jointly agreed on the specific date(s) for commencement of supply of power and quantum of the Contracted Capacity to be supplied to Procurers from each such date. Such mutually agreed date(s) shall not be later than the Scheduled Delivery Date, and the total quantum of power shall be equal to the Aggregate Contracted Capacity.
- 3.3.2 These date(s) shall be mutually agreed upon within twelve (12) Months and shall be the Revised Scheduled Delivery Date(s) for the respective quantum of power.

3.4 Consequences of non-fulfillment of conditions subsequent

3.4.1 If any one or more of the conditions specified in Article 3.1 is not duly fulfilled by the Seller, even within three (3) Months after the time specified under Article 3.1, otherwise than for the reasons directly attributable to the Procurer(s) or Force Majeure event in terms of Article 3.4.3, then on and from the expiry of such period and until the Seller has satisfied all the conditions specified in Article 3.1, the Seller shall, on weekly basis, be liable to furnish to the Procurer(s) additional Contract Performance Guarantee from any of the banks listed in Schedule 11 of this Agreement, of Rs. Five Crores Forty One Lakhs Fifty Thousand Only Rs.5,41,50,000/-), which has been provided separately to each of the Procurers for the amount calculated pro-rata (and rounded off to Fifty Thousand [Rs 50,000]) with the principle that amounts below Rupees to Fifty Thousand [Rs 50,000] shall be rounded down and amounts of Rupees to Fifty Thousand [Rs 50,000] and above shall be rounded up) in the ratio of Contracted Capacities, within two (2) Business Days of expiry of every such Week. Such additional Contract Performance Guarantee shall initially be valid till the Scheduled Delivery Date, and the Procurers shall be entitled to hold and/ or invoke the Contract Performance Guarantee, including such additional

Paschimanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. Purvanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. Madhyanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. Dakshinanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. PTC India Limited.

अवीक्षण अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) अधिशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) कार्यालय प्रबंध निदेशक, अवीक्षण अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) अधिशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) अवीक्षण अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) अधिशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) अवीक्षण अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) अधिशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)



Contract Performance Guarantee, in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement. However, upon satisfaction of the conditions subsequent by the Seller, the additional Contract Performance Guarantee shall be returned by the Procurers.

3.4.2 Subject to Article 3.4.3, if:

- (i) fulfillment of any one or more of the conditions specified in Article 3.1 is delayed beyond the period of three (3) Months after the date specified in Article 3.1 above, and the Seller fails to furnish the additional Contract Performance Guarantee to the Procurer(s) in accordance with Article 3.4.1 hereof; or
- (ii) the Seller furnishes additional Contract Performance Guarantee to the Procurers in accordance with Article 3.4.1 hereof, but fails to fulfill the conditions specified in Article 3.1 for a period of six (6) Months beyond the period specified in Article 3.1 above,

all the Procurers (jointly) shall have the right to terminate this Agreement by giving a Termination Notice to the other Party in writing of at least seven (7) days. The termination of the Agreement shall take effect upon the expiry of the last date of the said notice period ("Termination Date").

If the Procurers elects to terminate this Agreement in the event specified in the preceding paragraph of this Article, the Seller shall be liable to pay to the Procurers on the Termination Date an amount of Rupees One Hundred Forty Four Crores Forty Lakhs Only (Rs.144,40,00,000/-) only as liquidated damages.

The Procurers shall be entitled to recover this amount of liquidated damages on the Termination Date, by invoking the Contract Performance Guarantee and shall then return the balance Contract Performance Guarantee, if any, to the Seller. If the Procurers is unable to recover the amount of liquidated damages or any part thereof from the Contract Performance Guarantee, the amount of liquidated damages not recovered from the Contract Performance Guarantee, if any, shall be payable by the Seller to the Procurers within ten (10) days from the Termination Date.

For the avoidance of doubt, it is clarified that this Article shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

3.4.3 In case of inability of the Seller to fulfill any one or more of the conditions specified in Article 3.1 due to any Force Majeure event, the time period for fulfillment of the Conditions Subsequent as mentioned in Article 3.1, shall be extended for the period of such Force Majeure event, subject to a maximum extension period of ten (10) Months, continuous or non-continuous in aggregate. Thereafter, this Agreement may be terminated by either the Procurers (jointly) or the Seller by giving a Termination Notice of at least seven (7) days, in writing to the other Party. The termination of the Agreement shall take effect upon the expiry of the last date of the said notice period.

3.4.4 Similarly, in case of inability of the Procurers to fulfill the conditions specified in Article 3.2 due to any Force Majeure event, the time period for fulfillment of the condition subsequent as mentioned in Article 3.2, shall be extended for the period of such Force Majeure event, subject to a maximum extension period of ten (10) Months, continuous or non-continuous in aggregate. Thereafter, this Agreement may be terminated by either

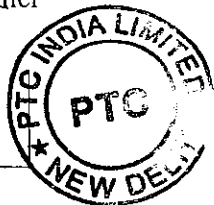
Paschimanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

Purvanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Madhyaanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Bakshinanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

PTC India Limited



अधीक्षण अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)

अधीशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)

अधीशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)

अधीशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)

20

मेरठ

वाराणसी

वाराणसी

वाराणसी

Procurers (jointly) or the Seller by giving a Termination Notice of at least seven (7) days, in writing to the other Party. The termination of the Agreement, shall take effect upon the expiry of the last date of the said notice period.

- 3.4.5 In case of inability of the Procurers to perform the activities specified in Article 3.2 within the time period specified therein, otherwise than for the reasons directly attributable to the Seller or Force Majeure event, the time period for the fulfillment of condition subsequent by the Procurers as mentioned in Article 3.2 would be extended for an additional time period which may be required by the Procurers to complete the activities mentioned in Article 3.2, subject to a maximum additional time period of three (3) months. Thereafter, this Agreement may be terminated by the Seller at its option, by giving a Termination Notice of at least seven (7) days, in writing to the Procurers. If the Seller elects to terminate this Agreement, the Procurers shall, within a period of thirty (30) days of termination by the Seller, release the Contract Performance Guarantee of the Seller forthwith. In addition, the Procurers shall pay to the Seller as liquidated damages, a sum equivalent to ten percent (10%) of the value of the Contract Performance Guarantee.
- 3.4.6 No Tariff adjustment shall be allowed on account of any extension of time arising under any of the sub-articles of Article 3.4;

Provided that due to the provisions of Articles 3.4.3, 3.4.4 and 3.4.5, any increase in the time period for completion of conditions subsequent mentioned under Article 3.1, shall also lead to an equal extension in the Scheduled Delivery Date or the Revised Scheduled Delivery Date, as the case may be.

3.5 Contract Performance Guarantee

- 3.5.1 The Performance Guarantee furnished under this Agreement shall be for guaranteeing the commencement and continuity of the supply of power up to the Contract Capacity within the time specified in this Agreement.
- 3.5.2 The failure on the part of the Seller to furnish and maintain the Contract Performance Guarantee shall be a material breach of the term of this Agreement on the part of the Seller.
- 3.5.3 If the Seller fails to commence supply of power on the respective Revised Scheduled Delivery Date(s) or the Scheduled Delivery Date specified in this Agreement, subject to conditions mentioned in Article 4.7.1, the Procurers jointly shall have the right to encash the Contract Performance Guarantee and appropriate in their favour as liquidated damages an amount specified in Article 4.8.1, without prejudice to the other rights of the Procurers under this Agreement.

3.6 Reduction in the amount of Contract Performance Guarantee

- 3.6.1 On successful supply of power as per the terms of this Agreement for a duration of five (5) years from the Delivery Date and provided that there has been no Seller Event of Default in the immediately preceding thirty-six (36) Months, the value of the Contract Performance Guarantee shall be reduced by an aggregate amount of Rupees Fifty Four Crores Fifteen Lakhs Only (Rs. 54,15,00,000/-). The Seller shall thereafter provide such reduced Contract Performance Guarantee separately to each of the Procurers for the amount calculated pro-rata (and rounded off to Fifty Thousand [Rs 50,000]) with the

Paschimanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam

Purvanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Madhyanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Dakshinanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

PTC India Limited.

अधीक्षण अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)

आधिशायी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)

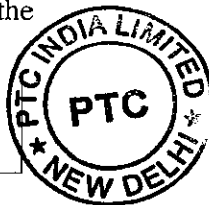
बृजेश कुमार

21

मेरठ

कार्यालय प्रबंध निदेशक
पूरवंचल विद्युत वितरण नि० लि०
वाराणसी

अधिशायी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
दक्षिणांचल वि. वि. नि. लि. आगरा



principle that amounts below Rupees Fifty Thousand [Rs 50,000] shall be rounded down and amounts of Rupees Fifty Thousand [Rs 50,000] and above shall be rounded up in the ratio of Contracted Capacities, in lieu of the Contract Performance Guarantee, of an amount of Rupees One Hundred and Eight Crores Thirty Lakhs Only (Rs.108,30,00,000/-). Such reduced Contract Performance Guarantee shall be initially valid for a period, which is the lower of five (5) years or the balance Term of this Agreement.

3.7 Renewal of Contract Performance Guarantee

- 3.7.1 The Seller shall ensure the renewal of the Contract Performance Guarantee before a date, which is thirty (30) days prior to the expiry of the then existing validity of the Contract Performance Guarantee.
- 3.7.2 Such renewed Contract Performance Guarantee shall be initially valid for a period which is the lower of five (5) years or the balance Term of this Agreement.
- 3.7.3 If such extended Contract Performance Guarantee is not received as per the date specified above, the Procurers shall have the right to encash the then existing Contract Performance Guarantee.

3.8 Return of Contract Performance Guarantee

- 3.8.1 The Procurers shall return / release the Contract Performance Guarantee in the event of (i) applicability of Article 3.4.2 to the extent the Contract Performance Guarantee is valid for an amount in excess of Rupees One Hundred Forty Four Crores Forty Lakhs Only (Rs.144,40,00,000/-) , or (ii) termination of this Agreement by any Party under Article 3.4.3, 3.4.4 or Article 3.4.5 of this Agreement.
- 3.8.2 Subject to the provisions of Article 3.8.1, the Procurers shall return / release the Contract Performance Guarantee to the Seller at the end of the Term of this Agreement.
- 3.8.3 The return / release of the Contract Performance Guarantee shall be without prejudice to other rights of the Procurers under this Agreement.

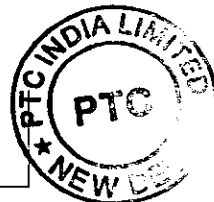
Paschimanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

Purvanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Madhyanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Dakshinanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

PTC India Limited



अधिसासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)

कार्यालय प्रबन्ध निदेशक

पूरुवचल विद्युत वितरण नि. नि.

वाराणसी

बृजेश कुमार

अधिसासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)

दक्षिणचल वि. नि. लि.

4 ARTICLE 4 : SUPPLY OF POWER

4.1 Commencement of Supply of Power to Procurers

4.1.1 The Seller shall be responsible to commence supply of power up to the Aggregated Contracted Capacity by the Scheduled Delivery Date in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement, which is October 30, 2016. However, the Seller and the Procurers may mutually agree for commencement of supply of power in a phased manner from the Revised Scheduled Delivery Date(s) as specified in Article 3.3 of this Agreement.

4.1.2 The Seller shall give the Procurers and the concerned RLDC at least sixty (60) days advance preliminary written notice and at least thirty (30) days advance final written notice, of the date on which it intends to commence supply of power.

4.2 Seller's Obligations

4.2.1 Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, the Seller undertakes to be responsible, at Seller's own cost and risk, for:

- obtaining all Consents, Clearances and Permits other than those obtained under Article 3.1.1 and maintaining all Consents, Clearances and Permits in full force and effect during the Term of this Agreement; The Seller shall further ensure that the Developer maintains all Consents, Clearances and Permits in full force and effects during the Term of this Agreement;
- the commencement of supply of power, up to the Aggregated Contracted Capacity, to the Procurers no later than the Scheduled Delivery Date or the Revised Scheduled Delivery Date(s), as the case may be, such that as much of the Contracted Capacity as can be made available through the use of Prudent Utility Practices will be made available reliably to meet the Procurers' scheduling and dispatch requirements throughout the Term of this Agreement;
- obtaining all the necessary permissions for the long term open access for the intrastate transmission system for evacuation of power from the Power Station bus bar to the Injection Point (except in case of dedicated transmission lines) and execute all necessary agreements for such transmission access and provide a copy of the same to the Procurers;
- obtaining open access for transmission of Aggregated Contracted Capacity of power from the Injection Point to the Delivery Point;
- ensuring that the Power Station is owned by the Developer throughout the Term of this Agreement free and clear of encumbrances, except those expressly permitted by the Seller through the power purchase agreement between the Seller and Developer;
- ensuring that the Developer of the Power Station procures electricity at the Power Station (including construction, commissioning and start-up power) and complies in a timely manner all formalities for getting such a supply of electricity;
- providing on a timely basis, all relevant information to the Procurers which may be required for receiving power at the Delivery Point; and

Paschimanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam

Purvanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Madhyanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Dakshinanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

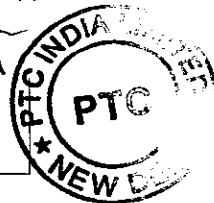
PTC India Limited.

अयोध्या अधिशासी (वाणिज्य)
पश्चिमींचल विद्युत वितरण निगम लि०
मेरठ

अधिरासी (वाणिज्य)
कर्णालय प्रद्यक्ष विद्युत वितरण निगम लि०
दाराणसी

अधिरासी (वाणिज्य)
मध्यमंचल विद्युत वितरण निगम लि०
दाराणसी

अधिरासी अधिशासी (वाणिज्य)
दक्षिणांचल वि. वि. नि. लि., आगरा



- h) fulfilling all obligations undertaken by the Seller under this Agreement.
- i) Seller to ensure that the Developer(s) has executed the Fuel Supply Agreement and further ensure that a copy of the same is provided to the Procurer(s) at least 18 months prior to the Scheduled Delivery Date.

4.3 *Procurers' Obligations*

4.3.1 Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, the Procurers shall:

- a) ensure the availability of Interconnection Facilities and evacuation of power from the Delivery Point before the Scheduled Delivery Date or the Revised Scheduled Delivery Date, as the case may be;
- b) be responsible for payment of the Transmission Charges (from the Injection Point onwards) and applicable RLDC / SLDC charges, limited to the charges applicable to the Contracted Capacity of Procurers. The Procurers shall reimburse any of the above charges, if paid by the Seller;
- c) –Not Used-
- d) – Not Used-
- e) make all reasonable arrangements for the evacuation of the Infirm Power from the Power Station; subject to the availability of transmission capacity; and
- f) fulfill all obligations undertaken by the Procurers under this Agreement.

4.4 *Purchase and sale of Available Capacity and Scheduled Energy*

4.4.1 Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, the Seller undertakes to sell to the Procurers, and the Procurers undertakes to pay Tariff for all of the Available Capacity up to the Contracted Capacity and corresponding Scheduled Energy.

4.4.2 Unless otherwise instructed by all the Procurers (jointly), the Seller shall sell all the Available Capacity to each Procurer in proportion of each Procurer's then existing Contracted Capacity pursuant to Dispatch Instructions of such Procurer.

4.5 *Right to Contracted Capacity and Scheduled Energy*

4.5.1 Subject to provisions of this Agreement, the entire Aggregate Contracted Capacity shall be for the exclusive benefit of the Procurers and the Procurers shall have the exclusive right to purchase the entire Aggregate Contracted Capacity from the Seller. The Seller shall not grant to any third party or allow any third party to obtain any entitlement to the Contracted Capacity and/or Scheduled Energy..

4.5.2 a) Notwithstanding Article 4.5.1, the Seller is free to sell such power to any third party prior to the Scheduled Delivery Date or Revised Scheduled Delivery Date(s) as the case may be and any capacity which is in excess of the quantum of power agreed to be supplied under this Agreement from each such Revised Scheduled Delivery Date(s).

Paschimanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. (वाराणसी) अधिशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) कार्यालय प्रबन्ध निदेशक
Purvanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. (वाराणसी) अधिशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) कार्यालय प्रबन्ध निदेशक
Madhyanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. (वाराणसी) अधिशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) कार्यालय प्रबन्ध निदेशक
Dakshinanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. (वाराणसी) अधिशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) कार्यालय प्रबन्ध निदेशक
PTC India Limited. बृजेश कुमार 24
अधिशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) दक्षिणांचल वि. वि. नि. लि. वाराणसी



b) Further notwithstanding Article 4.5.1, the Seller shall be permitted to sell power, being a part of the Contracted Capacity to third parties, if:

- i) there is a part of Available Capacity corresponding to the Contracted Capacity which has not been Dispatched by the Procurers, ordinarily entitled to receive such part ('Concerned Procurer'); and
- ii) such part has first been offered, at the same Tariff, to the other Procurer(s) (by the Seller), who were not ordinarily entitled to receive such part and they have chosen to waive or not to exercise their first right to receive such part of the Available Capacity within two (2) hours of being so offered the opportunity to receive such part subject to the provisions regarding scheduling as per IEGC.

4.5.3 If a Procurer does not avail of power up to the Available Capacity provided by the Seller corresponding to such Procurer's Contracted Capacity, and the provisions of Article 4.5.2 (b) have been complied with, the Seller shall be entitled to sell such Available Capacity not scheduled by the Procurer(s), to any person without losing the right to receive the Capacity Charges from the Concerned Procurer for such unavailed Available Capacity. In such a case, the sale realization in excess of Energy Charges, shall be equally shared by the Seller with the Concerned Procurer. In the event, the Seller sells such Available Capacity to any direct or indirect Affiliate of the Seller/ shareholders of the Seller without obtaining the prior written consent of the Procurer, the Seller shall be liable to sell such Available Capacity to such entity at Tariffs being not less than the Tariff payable by the Concerned Procurer whose capacity is being sold pursuant to this Article. If more than one Procurers do not avail of the Available Capacity corresponding to their Contracted Capacity, provisions of this Article shall be applicable to them mutatis mutandis and in such case, fifty percent (50%) of the excess over Energy Charges recovered by the Seller from sale to third party shall be retained by the Seller and the balance fifty percent (50%) shall be provided by the Seller to the Concerned Procurer(s) in the ratio of their Available Capacity not dispatched by such Concerned Procurer(s) and sold by the Seller to third parties. During this period, the Seller will also continue to receive the Capacity Charges from such Procurers.

4.5.4 The sale under Unscheduled Interchange shall not be considered as sale to third party for the purposes of this Agreement.

4.5.5 Upon the Procurers or any Procurer who has not availed of the Available Capacity, as envisaged under this Article, intimating to the Seller of its intention and willingness to avail of the part or whole of the Available Capacity corresponding to the Contracted Capacity not availed of and therefore sold to the third party, the Seller shall, notwithstanding anything contained in the arrangement between the Seller and any third party, commence supply of such capacity to the Concerned Procurer(s) from the later of two (2) hours from receipt of notice in this regard from the Concerned Procurer(s) or the time for commencement of supply specified in such notice subject to the provisions regarding scheduling as per IEGC.

4.6 Alternative Source of Power Supply

4.6.1 During the Operating Period, if the Seller is unable to provide supply of power to the Procurer(s) up to the Aggregate Contracted Capacity from the Power Station except due to a Force Majeure Event or due to a Procurer Event of Default, the Seller is free to

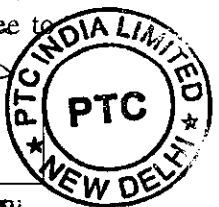
Paschimanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam, Purvanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd., Madhyanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd., Dakshinanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd., PTC India Limited.

अधीक्षण विभाग (वाणिज्य) अधिशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) कार्यालय प्रबन्ध निदेशक, पश्चिमी विद्युत वितरण निगम लि. पूर्वांचल विद्युत वितरण निगम लि. मध्यमंचल विद्युत वितरण निगम लि. दक्षिणमंचल वि. वि. नि. लि. आगरा

बृजेश कुमार 25 अधिशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)

पश्चिमी विद्युत वितरण निगम लि. मेरठ

दक्षिणमंचल वि. वि. नि. लि. आगरा



supply power up to the Aggregate Contracted Capacity from an alternative generation source to meet its obligations under this Agreement. Such power shall be supplied to the Procurer(s) at the same Tariff as per the terms of this Agreement and subject to provisions of Article 4.6.2. In case the transmission and other incidental charges, including but not limited to application fees for open access, RLDC/SLDC charges, etc., applicable from the alternative source of power supply are higher than the applicable Transmission Charges from the Injection Point to the Delivery Point, the Seller would be liable to bear such additional charges.

4.6.2 The Seller shall be permitted to supply power to the Procurer(s) from any alternative source for a maximum continuous duration of six (6) Months or a maximum non continuous period of twelve (12) months during the Operating Period, excluding any period of supply from alternative generation source that the Seller avails prior to the commencement of supply from the generation source named in this Agreement as provided for in Article 4.8.

4.7 Extensions of Time

4.7.1 In the event that the Seller is prevented from performing its obligations under Article 4.1.1 by the Revised Scheduled Delivery Date(s) or the Scheduled Delivery Date, as the case may be, due to:

- any Procurer Event of Default; or
- Force Majeure Events affecting the Procurer(s), or
- Force Majeure Events affecting the Seller,

the Revised Scheduled Delivery Date(s), Scheduled Delivery Date and the Expiry Date shall be deferred, subject to the limit prescribed in Article 4.7.2, for a reasonable period but not less than 'day for day' basis, to permit the Seller or the Procurer(s) through the use of due diligence, to overcome the effects of the Force Majeure Events affecting the Seller or the Procurer(s), or till such time such Event of Default is rectified by the Procurer(s).

4.7.2 In case of extension occurring due to reasons specified in Article 4.7.1(a), any of the dates specified therein can be extended, subject to the condition that the Scheduled Delivery Date would not be extended by more than twelve (12) Months or the date on which the Seller elects to terminate this Agreement, whichever is later.

4.7.3 In case of extension due to reasons specified in Article 4.7.1(b) and (c), and if such Force Majeure Event continues even after the maximum period of twelve (12) Months, any of the Parties may choose to terminate the Agreement as per the provisions of Article 11.5.

4.7.4 If the Parties have not agreed, within thirty (30) days after the affected Party's performance has ceased to be affected by the relevant circumstance, on the time period by which the Revised Scheduled Delivery Date(s), Scheduled Delivery Date or the Expiry Date should be deferred by, any Party may raise the Dispute to be resolved in accordance with Article 14.

Paschimanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. अधीक्षण अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) पश्चिमांचल विद्युत वितरण निगम लि. मेरठ

Purvanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. अधीशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) कार्यालय प्रबन्ध निदेशक पूर्वांचल विद्युत वितरण नि. वाराणसी

Madhyanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. अधीशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) मध्यांचल वि. वि. नि. लि. आगरा

Dakshinanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. अधीशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) दक्षिणांचल वि. वि. नि. लि. आगरा

PTC India Limited. 26

बृजेश कुमार

PTC INDIA LIMITED
PTC
NEW DELHI

the Availability from the alternative generating source is less than the Normative Availability, as the case may be, up to and including the day on which supply of power to the Procurers actually commences from the generation source as provided in this Agreement;

- d) "DR1" is Rs. Ten Thousand (10,000) of damages per MW per day of delay in case "d" is equal to or less than 60 days and "DR2" is Rs. Fifteen Thousand (15,000) of damages per MW per day of delay in case "d" is more than 60 days.

- 4.8.2 The Seller's maximum liability under this Article 4.8 shall be limited to the amount of liquidated damages calculated in accordance with Article 4.8.1 for and up to twelve (12) Months of delay for commencement of supply of power from the Scheduled Delivery Date or the Revised Scheduled Delivery Date, as the case may be.

Provided that in case of failure of the Seller to start supply of power to Procurers even after expiry of twelve (12) Months from its Scheduled Delivery Date or the Revised Scheduled Delivery Date, as the case may be, it shall be considered as a Seller Event of Default and provisions of Article 1 shall apply.

- 4.8.3 The Seller shall pay the amount calculated pursuant to Article 4.8.1 to the Procurers within ten (10) days of the earlier of:

- a) the date on which the Seller commences supply of power to the Procurers, or
b) expiry of the twelve (12) Months period mentioned in Article 4.8.2.

- 4.8.4 If the Seller fails to pay the amount of liquidated damages within the period of ten (10) days as specified in Article 4.8.3, the Procurers shall be entitled to recover the said amount of the liquidated damages by invoking the Contract Performance Guarantee. If the then existing Contract Performance Guarantee is for an amount which is less than the amount of the liquidated damages payable by the Seller to the Procurers under this Article 4.8, then the Seller shall be liable to forthwith pay the balance amount within ten (10) days of the invocation of the Contract Performance Guarantee by the Procurers.

- 4.8.5 The Parties agree that the formula specified in Article 4.8.1 for calculation of liquidated damages payable by the Seller under this Article 4.8, read with Article 1 is a genuine and accurate pre-estimation of the actual loss that will be suffered by the Procurers in the event of Seller's delay in starting supply of power by the Scheduled Delivery Date or the Revised Scheduled Delivery Date, as the case may be.

- 4.8.6 -Not Used-

- 4.9 *Liquidated Damages for delay due to Procurer Event of Default or Indirect Non Natural Force Majeure Events or Natural Force Majeure Event (affecting the Procurer)*

- 4.9.1 If the Seller is otherwise ready to commence supply of power and has given due notice, as per provisions of Article 4.1.2, to the Procurers of the date of commencement of power supply, where such date is on or before the Scheduled Delivery Date or Revised Scheduled Delivery Date, as the case may be, but is not able to commence supply of power by the said date specified in the notice, due to a Procurer Event of Default or due

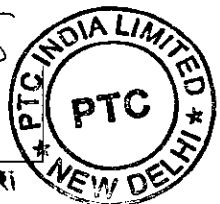
Paschimanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

Purvanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Madhyanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Dakshinanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

PTC India Limited.



अधीक्षण अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
परिवर्तन वि. वि. नि. लि.
दे.रं

अधीशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
कार्यालय प्रबन्ध निदेशक
पूर्वांचल विद्युत वितरण नि. लि.
वाराणसी

अधीशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
कार्यालय प्रबन्ध निदेशक
मध्य अंचल विद्युत वितरण नि. लि.
वाराणसी

अधीशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
कार्यालय प्रबन्ध निदेशक
दक्षिण अंचल वि. वि. नि. लि.
वाराणसी

वृजेश कुमार
अधीशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
दक्षिण अंचल वि. वि. नि. लि.
वाराणसी

to Indirect Non Natural Force Majeure Event or (Natural Force Majeure Event affecting the Procurer(s)) provided such Indirect Non Natural Force Majeure Event or (Natural Force Majeure Event affecting the Procurer(s)) has continued for a period of more than three (3) continuous or non-continuous Months, the Seller shall, until the effects of the Procurer Event of Default or of Indirect Non Natural Force Majeure Event or (Natural Force Majeure Event affecting the Procurer(s)) no longer prevent the Seller from providing supply of power to the Procurers, be deemed to have an Available Capacity equal to the Aggregated Contracted Capacity relevant to that date and to this extent, be deemed to have been providing supply of power with effect from the date notified, and shall be treated as follows:

- a) In case of delay on account of the Procurer Event of Default, the Procurers shall make payment to the Seller of Capacity Charges in proportion to their Contracted Capacity, calculated on Normative Availability of Contracted Capacity for and during the period of such delay.
- b) -Not Used-
- c) In case of delay due to Indirect Non Natural Force Majeure Event (or Natural Force Majeure Event affecting the Procurer(s)) or Procurer Event of Default, the Procurers shall be liable to make payments mentioned in (a) and (b) above, after commencement of supply of power, in the form of an increase in Capacity Charges. These amounts shall be paid from the date, being the later of a) the date of cessation of such Indirect Non Natural Force Majeure Event (or Natural Force Majeure Event affecting the Procurer(s)) or Procurer Event of Default and b)-Not Used-

Provided such increase in Capacity Charges shall be determined by Appropriate Commission on the basis of putting the Seller in the same economic position as the Seller would have been in case the Seller had been paid amounts mentioned in (b) above in a situation where the Force Majeure Event or Procurer Event of Default had not occurred.

For the avoidance of doubt, it is specified that the charges payable under this Article 4.9.1 shall be paid by the Procurers in proportion to their then Contracted Capacity.

4.10 Liquidated Damages for delay due to Direct Non Natural Force Majeure Event

4.10.1 If the Seller is otherwise ready to commence supply of power and has given due notice, as per provisions of Article 4.1.2, to the Procurers of the date of commencement of power supply, where such date is on or before the Scheduled Delivery Date or Revised Scheduled Delivery Date, as the case may be, but is not able to commence supply of power by the said date specified in the notice, due to a Direct Non Natural Force Majeure Event, provided such Direct Non Natural Force Majeure Event has continued for a period of more than three (3) continuous or non-continuous Months, the Seller shall, until the effects of the Direct Non Natural Force Majeure Event no longer prevent the Seller from providing supply of power to the Procurer, be deemed to have an Available Capacity equal to the Contracted Capacity relevant to that date and to this extent, be deemed to have been providing supply of power with effect from the date notified, and shall be treated as follows:

- a) -Not Used-

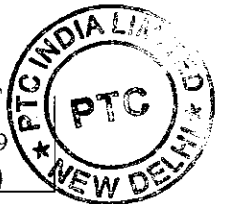
Paschimanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

Purvanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Madhyanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Dakshinanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

PTC India Limited



अधीक्षण अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
पश्चिमीचल विद्युत वितरण निगम लि०
मेरठ

अधीशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
कार्यालय प्रबन्ध निदेशक
पूर्वांचल विद्युत वितरण निगम लि०
वाराणसी

वृजेश कुमार 29
अधीशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
दक्षिणांचल वि. वि. नि. लि. आगरा

- b) In case of delay due to Direct Non Natural Force Majeure attributable to the Procurers, the Procurers shall make payment to the Seller of Capacity Charges calculated on Normative Availability of Contracted Capacity for the period of such events in excess of three (3) continuous or non-continuous Months.
- c) In case of delay due to Direct Non Natural Force Majeure Event, the Procurers shall be liable to make payments mentioned in (a) and (b) above, after commencement of supply of power, in the form of an increase in Capacity Charges. These amounts shall be paid from the date, being the later of a) the date of cessation of such Direct Non Natural Force Majeure Event and b)-Not Used-.

Provided such increase in Capacity Charges shall be determined by Appropriate Commission on the basis of putting the Seller in the same economic position as the Seller would have been in case the Seller had been paid amounts mentioned in (a) and (b) above in a situation where the Force Majeure Event had not occurred.

For the avoidance of doubt, it is specified that the charges payable under this Article 4.10.1 shall be paid by the Procurers in proportion to their then Contracted Capacity.

4.11 In every case referred to in Article 4.9.1 and 4.10.1 hereinabove, the Seller shall undertake to commence supply of the Contracted Capacity, relevant to such date, to the Procurers as soon as reasonably practicable [and in no event later than two (2) Weeks or such longer period as mutually agreed between the Seller and the Procurers (jointly) after the point at which it is no longer prevented from doing so by the effects of Force Majeure Events or Procurer Event of Default (as applicable). If the Seller is unable to provide supply of the Contracted Capacity in such a situation, then:

- a) the Seller shall repay to the Procurers, all sums received by way of Capacity Charge for the deemed supply of power with interest at the same rate as Late Payment Surcharge; and
- b) If the Seller fails to provide supply of power to Procurers by the Scheduled Delivery Date or the Revised Scheduled Delivery Date, as the case may be, it shall also pay liquidated damages to the Procurers calculated in accordance with Article 4.8.

4.12 Limit on amounts payable due to default

4.12.1 The Parties expressly agree that the Procurers' only liability for any loss of profits or any other loss of any other kind or description whatsoever (except claims for indemnity under Article 12), suffered by the Seller by reason of the Procurers' failure to meet its obligations under Article 4.3.1 shall be to pay the Seller the amounts specified in Article 4.9 and Article 1.

4.12.2 Similarly, Seller's only liability for any loss suffered by the Procurers of any kind or description whatsoever (except claims for indemnity under Article 12), by reason of the Seller's failure to meet its obligation of providing supply of power on the Scheduled Delivery Date or Revised Scheduled Delivery Date(s), as the case may be, shall be as per Article 4.8 and Article 1.

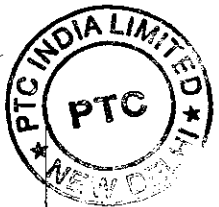
Paschimanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. (वा.वि.नि.वि. निकांश लि.)
अधीक्षणा अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
मेरठ

Purvanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. (वा.वि.नि.वि. निकांश लि.)
आधिसासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
कार्यालय प्रबन्ध निदेशक
पूर्वांचल विद्युत वितरण नि. लि.
वाराणसी

Madhyanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. (वा.वि.नि.वि. निकांश लि.)
अधीक्षणा अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
दक्षिणांचल वि. वि. नि. लि., जामरा

Dakshinanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. (वा.वि.नि.वि. निकांश लि.)
अधीक्षणा अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
दक्षिणांचल वि. वि. नि. लि., जामरा

PTC India Limited.
बृजेश कुमार
30



4.13 Transmission Losses

4.13.1 Transmission losses from the Interconnection Point onwards would be borne by the Procurers, and power lost on account of transmission loss would be to the account of the Procurers.

Paschimanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam

अधीक्षण अधिव्यवस्था (वाणिज्य)
परिचरणाचल विद्युत वितरण निगम लि०
मेरठ

Purvanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

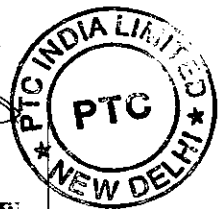
अधीशापी अधिव्यवस्था (वाणिज्य)
कार्यालय प्रबन्ध निदेशक
पूर्वांचल विद्युत वितरण नि० लि०
वाराणसी

Madhyanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Dakshinanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd.

कृपेश कुमार
अधीशापी अधिव्यवस्था (वाणिज्य)
दक्षिणांचल वि० वि० नि० लि०

PTC India Limited



5 ARTICLE 5: CAPACITY, AVAILABILITY AND DISPATCH

5.1 Obligation to Supply the Contracted Capacity

5.1.1 Notwithstanding any Scheduled Outage or Unscheduled Outage of the generating unit(s) and /or of the transmission system, the Seller shall offer for sale the Contracted Capacity to the Procurers at the Interconnection Point and arrange for transmission up to the Injection Point.

5.2 Allocation of Generation Capacity

5.2.1 The Seller shall provide Thirty Two Point One Seven Five percent (32.175%) of the Power Station's Net Capacity to the Procurers as per the terms of this Agreement.

5.3 Availability

5.3.1 The Seller shall be responsible to ensure that the Developer shall comply/complies with the provisions of the applicable Law regarding Availability including, in particular, to the provisions of the ABT and Grid Code relating to declaration of Availability and the matters incidental thereto.

5.3.2 In case the Aggregate Contracted Capacity is a part of the Power Station's Net Capacity; in the event of declared capacity being less than the sum total of all contracted capacities of the Power Station having duration of contracts in excess of one year, the available capacity to the Procurers for dispatch shall be reduced proportionately. However if the declared capacity exceeds the sum total of all contracted capacities of the Power Station having duration of contracts in excess of one year, the excess capacity will be at the disposal of the Seller.

5.4 Scheduling and Dispatch

5.4.1 The Seller shall be responsible to ensure that the Developer shall comply/complies with the provisions of the applicable Law regarding Dispatch Instructions, in particular, to the provisions of the ABT and Grid Code relating to scheduling and Dispatch and the matters incidental thereto.

5.4.2 The Seller further agrees that the Availability entitlement of the Procurers for dispatch over any Settlement Period cannot be offered to any third party other than for conditions under Articles 4.5.2. If the Seller or Developer willfully offers the power meant for dispatch to the Procurers to any third party without complying with the conditions specified in Article 4.5.2, the Seller and Developer agree(s) to and acknowledges the Procurers' right to instruct the RLDC / SLDC, as the case may be, not to schedule such power to any third party, after due approval from the Appropriate Commission.

5.5 Demonstration of Power Station's Net Capacity

5.5.1 The Procurers jointly may from time to time during the Operating Period, but only if the Available Capacity with respect to the Procurers has not been one hundred percent (100%) of the Aggregate Contracted Capacity even for one continuous period of at least three (3) hours during any last three (3) continuous months, request the relevant Control Centre to assess the Power Station's Net Capacity. Such capacity assessment of

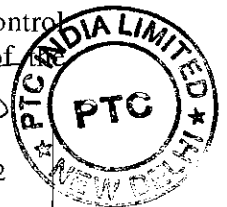
Paschimanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

Purvanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Madhyanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Dakshinanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

PTC India Limited.



अधीक्षण अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
पश्चिमीचल विद्युत वितरण निगम लि.
मेरठ

अधीशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
कार्यालय प्रबन्ध निदेशक
पूर्वांचल विद्युत वितरण निगम लि.
वाराणसी

बृजेश कुमार
अधीशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
दक्षिणांचल वि. वि. नि. लि., आगरा

Power Station, by the Control Centre at the request of the Procurers, shall not be done more than once in a continuous period of six (6) Months.

5.5.2 If the Power Station's Net Capacity after such capacity assessment is determined to be less than the sum total of all contracted capacities of the Power Station having duration of contracts in excess of one year, then the provisions of Article 5.6.1 shall apply and the Seller or Developer shall have a right to demonstrate to the satisfaction of the Control Centre the Power Station's Net Capacity only after a period of six (6) Months from the date of such assessment..

5.5.3 If the Developer wishes to take any unit of the Power Station or the Power Station, out of service for repair before any assessment by the Control Centre, it shall inform the Control Centre in writing before its scheduled start of the repairs and the estimated time required to complete the repairs. The Parties shall then schedule a maintenance outage in accordance with the Grid Code to enable the Seller to carry out those repairs and in such a case, the Procurers requiring the Control Centre to conduct the assessment, shall defer such assessment until such unit or the Power Station is returned to service following that maintenance outage.

5.6 Derating

5.6.1 Based on the assessment carried out by the Control Centre, if the Power Station's Assessed Capacity is less than the sum total of all contracted capacities of the Power Station having duration of contracts in excess of one year, the Developer shall not be permitted to declare the Available Capacity of the Power Station at a level greater than its Assessed Capacity, in which case:

a) The Power Station's Net Capacity shall be reduced to its most recent Assessed Capacity and Quoted Capacity Charges for the Aggregate Contracted Capacity shall be paid with respect to such reduced Power Station's Net Capacity until the next assessment by the concerned Control Centre.

b) Further, the Quoted Non-Escalable Capacity Charge shall be reduced by the following:

Rs. 0.25/kwh x [1 - (Assessed Capacity of the Power Station)/Power Station's Net Capacity)];

c) the Aggregate Contracted Capacity of the Procurers shall be reduced proportionately, and the Availability Factor shall be calculated by reference to the reduced Aggregate Contracted Capacity, in each case with effect from date on which all the Procurers jointly first requested the Control Centre to assess the Power Station's Net Capacity.

d) -Not Used-

5.6.2 If at the end of subsequent demonstration of the Power Station's Net Capacity by the Seller at the end of the six Month period referred to in Article 5.5.2, the Assessed Capacity comes out to be still less than the sum total of all contracted capacities of the Power Station having duration of contracts in excess of one year, the consequence

Paschimanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Purvanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. Madhyanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. Dakshinanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. PTC India Limited

अधीक्षण अमियन्ता (वाणिज्य)

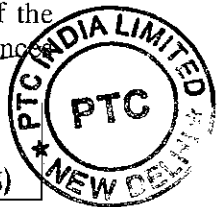
अधीक्षारी अमियन्ता (वाणिज्य)

बृजेश कुमार 33

पश्चिमीचल विद्युत वितरण निगम लि.
मेरठ

कार्यालय प्रबन्ध निदेशक
पूर्वांचल विद्युत वितरण निगम लि.
वाराणसी

अधीक्षारी अमियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
दक्षिणांचल वि. वि. नि. लि. आगरा



mentioned in Article 5.6.1 shall apply on such Assessed Capacity for a period of at least one year from such date of demonstration of the Power Station's Net Capacity after which the Seller shall once again have the right to demonstrate the Power Station's Net Capacity. The consequences mentioned in Article 5.6.1 shall be modified based on the most recent Assessed Capacity of the Power Station.

5.6.3 If the Control Centre is unable to assess the Power Station's Net Capacity because of events or circumstances beyond the Developer's reasonable control, the Control Centre shall reschedule an assessment as soon as reasonably practicable.

Paschimanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. Purvanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. Madhyanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. Dakshinanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. PTC India Limited

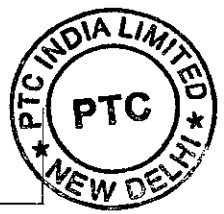
अधीक्षण अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)

अधीशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)

अधीशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)

बृजेश कुमार 34

अधीशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)



पश्चिमींचल विद्युत वितरण निगम लि. मेरठ
पूर्वांचल विद्युत वितरण निगम लि. वाराणसी

दक्षिणांचल वि. वि. नि. लि. आगरा

6 ARTICLE 6: METERING

6.1 Meters

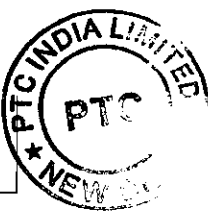
- 6.1.1 For installation of Meters, Meter testing, Meter calibration and Meter reading and all matters incidental thereto, the Seller and the Procurers shall follow and be bound by the Central Electricity Authority (Installation and Operation of Meters) Regulations, 2006, the Grid Code and ABT as amended and revised from time to time.

Paschimanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. Purvanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. Madhyanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. Dakshinanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. PTC India Limited

अधीक्षण अधिवक्ता (वाणिज्य) कार्यालय प्रमुख निदेशक वि. वि. नि. लि. बृजेश कुमार 35

पश्चिमीचल विद्युत वितरण निगम लि. पूर्वांचल विद्युत वितरण नि. लि. मध्यचल विद्युत वितरण नि. लि. दक्षिणांचल वि. वि. नि. लि. अहमदाबाद

मेरठ गाराणसी लखनऊ



7 ARTICLE 7: INSURANCES

7.1 Insurance

7.1.1 The Seller shall ensure that Developer shall effect and maintain or cause to be effected and maintained during and before the Operating Period, Insurances against such risks, with such deductibles and with such endorsements and co-insured(s), which the Prudent Utility Practices would ordinarily merit maintenance of and as required under the Financing Agreements.

7.2 Application of Insurance Proceeds

7.2.1 Save as expressly provided in this Agreement or the Insurances, the proceeds of any insurance claim made due to loss or damage to the Power Station or any part of the Power Station shall be first applied to reinstatement, replacement or renewal of such loss or damage.

7.2.2 If a Natural Force Majeure Event renders the Power Station no longer economically and technically viable and the insurers under the Insurances make payment on a "total loss" or equivalent basis, the Procurers shall have no claim on such proceeds of such Insurance.

7.3 Effect on liability of the Procurers

7.3.1 Notwithstanding any liability or obligation that may arise under this Agreement, any loss, damage, liability, payment, obligation or expense which is insured or for which the Seller and Developer can claim compensation, under any Insurance shall not be charged to or payable by the Procurers.

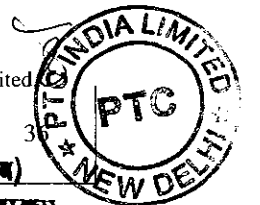
Paschimanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam

Purvanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Madhyanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Dakshinanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

PTC India Limited



अधीक्षण अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
पश्चिमांचल विद्युत वितरण निगम लि०
मेरठ

अधीशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
कार्यालय प्रबन्धे निदेशक
पूर्वांचल विद्युत वितरण नि० लि०
वाराणसी

अधीशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
कार्यालय प्रबन्धे निदेशक
मध्यांचल विद्युत वितरण नि० लि०
वाराणसी

अधीशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
दक्षिणांचल वि. वि. नि. लि., आगरा

वृजेश कुमार

8 ARTICLE 8: BILLING AND PAYMENT

8.1 General

8.1.1 From the commencement of supply of power, Procurers shall pay the Seller the monthly Tariff Payment, on or before the Due Date, comprising of Tariff for every Contract Year, determined in accordance with this Article 8 and Schedule 4. All Tariff Payments by the Procurers shall be in Indian Rupees.

Provided however, if the Procurers avails of any Infirm Power from the Power Station, then Procurers shall be liable to pay only Energy Charges (as applicable for the Contract Year in which the Infirm Power is supplied or next Contract Year in case no Energy Charges are mentioned for such Contract Year), for any Infirm Power generated by any unit of the Power Station. The quantum of Infirm Power generated shall be computed from the energy accounting and audit meters installed at the Power Station as per Central Electricity Authority (Installation and Operation of Meters) Regulations 2006 as amended from time to time.

8.2 Delivery and Content of Monthly Bills/Provisional Bills

8.2.1 The Seller shall issue to each Procurer a signed Monthly Bill for the immediately preceding Month not later than ten (10) days of the next Month. In case the Monthly Bill for the immediately preceding Month is issued after ten (10) days of the next Month, the Due Date for payment of such Monthly Bill shall be extended by thirty (30) days.

Provided that:

- if the date of commencement of supply of power falls during the period between the first (1st) day and up to and including the fifteenth (15th) day of a Month, the first Monthly Bill shall be issued for the period until the last day of such Month, or
- if the date of commencement of supply of power falls after the fifteenth (15th) day of a Month, the first Monthly Bill shall be issued for the period commencing from the Delivery Date until the last day of the immediately following Month.

Provided further that if a Monthly Bill is received on or before the second (2nd) day of a Month, it shall be deemed to have been received on the second (2nd) Business Day of such Month.

8.2.2 Each Monthly Bill and Provisional Bill shall include:

- Availability and REA for the relevant Month for Monthly Bill and RLDC's daily energy account for Provisional Bill;
- the Seller's computation of various components of the monthly Tariff Payment in accordance with Schedule 4; and
- supporting data, documents and calculations in accordance with this Agreement.

Paschimanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

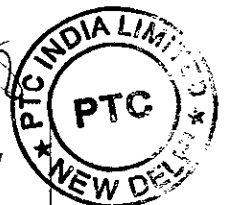
Purvanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Madhyanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Dakshinanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

PTC India Limited.

37



अधीक्षण अति
पश्चिमींचल विद्युत
वितरण निगम लि.
दरभट

पश्चिमींचल विद्युत
वितरण निगम लि.

अधीशासी अधियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
कार्यालय प्रबन्ध निदेशक
पूरुवांचल विद्युत वितरण
निगम लि.

अधीशासी अधियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
कार्यालय प्रबन्ध निदेशक
मध्यमांचल विद्युत वितरण
निगम लि.

अधीशासी अधियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
दक्षिणांचल वि. वि. नि. लि. जयपुर

बृजेश कुमार
अधीशासी अधियन्ता (वाणिज्य)

8.3 Payment of Monthly Bills

8.3.1 The Procurers shall pay the amount payable under the Monthly Bill on the Due Date to such account of the Seller, as shall have been previously notified by the Seller in accordance with Article 8.3.4 below.

8.3.2 All payments made by the Procurers shall be appropriated by the Seller in the following order of priority:

- i) towards Late Payment Surcharge, if any;
- ii) towards the earlier unpaid Monthly Bill(s), if any; and
- iii) towards the then current Monthly Bill.

8.3.3 All payments required to be made under this Agreement shall only include any deduction or set off for:

- i) deductions required by the Law; and
- ii) amounts claimed by the Procurers from the Seller, through an invoice duly acknowledged by the Seller, to be payable by the Seller, and not disputed by the Seller within thirty (30) days of receipt of the said Invoice and such deduction or set-off shall be made to the extent of the amounts not disputed. It is clarified that the Procurers shall be entitled to claim any set off or deduction under this Article, after expiry of the said thirty (30) Days period.

Provided further, the maximum amounts that can be deducted or set-off by by all the Procurers taken together under this Article in a Contract Year shall not exceed Rupees Nine Crores Two Lakhs Fifty Thousand (Rs.9,02,50,000/-) only, except under sub Article (i) above.

8.3.4 The Seller shall open a bank account at New Delhi (the "Seller's Designated Account") for all Tariff Payments to be made by Procurers to the Seller, and notify Procurers of the details of such account at least ninety (90) Days before the dispatch of the first Monthly Bill. Procurers shall also designate a bank account at Uttar Pradesh (the "Procurers' Designated Account") for payments to be made by the Seller (including Supplementary Bills) to Procurers and notify the Seller of the details of such account ninety (90) Days before the Scheduled Delivery Date. The Procurers and the Seller shall instruct their respective bankers to make all payments under this Agreement to the Seller' Designated Account or the Procurers' Designated Account, as the case may be, and shall notify either Party of such instructions on the same day.

8.3.5 In the event of delay in payment of a Monthly Bill by the Procurers beyond its Due Date, a Late Payment Surcharge shall be payable by such Procurers to the Seller at the rate of two percent (2%) in excess of the applicable SBAR per annum, on the amount of outstanding payment, calculated on a day to day basis (and compounded with monthly rest), for each day of the delay. The Late Payment Surcharge shall be claimed by the Seller through the Supplementary Bill.

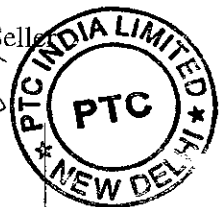
8.3.6 For payment of any Bill before Due Date, the following Rebate shall be paid by the Seller to the Procurer in the following manner:

Paschimanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. (वाणिज्य) अधिशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) कार्यालय प्रबन्ध निदेशक, पूर्वांचल विद्युत वितरण निगम लि. वाराणसी

Madhyanchal Vidyut Nigam Ltd. (वाणिज्य) अधिशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) कार्यालय प्रबन्ध निदेशक, मध्य अंचल विद्युत वितरण निगम लि. गोरखपुर

Dakshinanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. (वाणिज्य) अधिशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) कार्यालय प्रबन्ध निदेशक, दक्षिणांचल वि. वि. नि. लि. आगरा

PTC India Limited. (वाणिज्य) अधिशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) कार्यालय प्रबन्ध निदेशक, PTC INDIA LIMITED NEW DELHI



- a) The Provisional Bill shall be raised by the Seller on the last Business Day of the Month where the Capacity Charges shall be based on the Declared Capacity for the entire Month and the Energy Charges shall be based on the final implemented Scheduled Energy up to 25th day of the Month. Rebate shall be payable at the rate of two point two five percent (2.25%) of the amount (which shall be the full amount due under the Provisional Bill) credited to Seller's account on first day of the Month and Rebate amount shall reduce at the rate of zero point zero five percent (0.05%) for each day, up to fifth (5th) day of the Month.
- b) Applicable rate of Rebate at (a) above shall be based on the date on which payment has been actually credited to the Seller's account. Any delay in transfer of money to the Seller's account, on account of public holiday, bank holiday or any other reasons shall be to the account of the Procurers.
- c) Two percent (2%) Rebate shall be provided for credit of payment to the Seller's account made within one (1) day of the presentation of Monthly Bill for the Month for which the Provisional Bill was raised earlier.
- d) For credit to Seller's account made on other days the Rebate on Monthly Bill shall be as under:

Number of days before Due Date of Monthly Bill	Rates of Rebate applicable
29	Two percent (2.00%)
Each day thereafter up to the Due Date	Two percent (2%) less [0.033% x {29 less number of days before Due Date when the payment is made by the Procurers}]

In case of presentation of Monthly Bill beyond the sixth (6th) day of the Month, two percent (2%) Rebate will be applicable only on the day of presentation of Monthly Bill and beyond that Rebate will be applicable as per the table above.

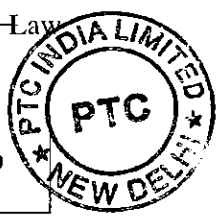
- e) Rebate of two point two five percent (2.25%) to two point zero five percent (2.05%) will be available to the Procurers who credits one hundred percent (100%) of the Provisional Bill within first five (5) days of the Month to Seller's account/ designated account and balance amount, if any, based on Monthly Bill (as per REA) within the Month.
- f) In the event only part amount of Provisional Bill is credited to the Seller's account, within first five (5) days and the balance amount is credited to the Sellers account during other days of the Month, Rebate will be paid on such part amount, at the rate of two percent (2%) plus zero point zero three three percent (0.033%) per day for the number of days earlier than the 6th day when such part amount is credited to the Sellers' account;
- g) The above Rebate will be allowed only to the Procurer(s) who credits to the Seller's account the full Monthly Bill.
- h) No Rebate shall be payable on the Bills raised on account of Change in Law relating to taxes, duties and cess:

Paschimanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. Purvanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. Madhyaanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. Dakshinanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. PTC India Limited.

अधीक्षण अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) अधीशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) अधीशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) अधीशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) अधीशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)

पश्चिमोत्तर विद्युत वितरण निगम लि० पूर्वांचल विद्युत वितरण निगम लि० मध्योत्तर विद्युत वितरण निगम लि० दक्षिणांचल वि. वि. नि. लि. आगरा

मेरठ वाराणसी



- i) If the Provisional Bill has not been paid by the date of receipt of the Monthly Bill then such Provisional Bill shall not be payable, provided in case the Provisional Bill has already been paid, then only the difference between the Monthly Bill and Provisional Bill shall be payable.

8.4 Payment Mechanism

Letter of Credit:

- 8.4.1 The Procurers shall provide to the Seller, in respect of payment of its Monthly Bills and/or Supplementary Bills, a monthly unconditional, revolving and irrevocable letter of credit ("Letter of Credit"), opened and maintained by the Procurers, which may be drawn upon by the Seller in accordance with this Article. The Procurers shall provide the Seller draft of the Letter of Credit proposed to be provided to the Seller six (6) Months before the Scheduled Delivery Date or Revised Scheduled Delivery Date, as the case may be. Further, the Letter of Credit shall be provided from the bank which is appointed as Default Escrow Agent under the Default Escrow Agreement.
- 8.4.2 Not later than one (1) Month before the Scheduled Delivery Date or Revised Scheduled Delivery Date, as the case may be, the Procurers shall through a scheduled bank at Uttar Pradesh open a Letter of Credit in favour of the Seller, to be made operative from a date prior to the Due Date of its first Monthly Bill under this Agreement. The Letter of Credit shall have a term of twelve (12) Months and shall be renewed annually, for an amount equal to:
- i) for the first Contract Year, equal to one point one (1.1) times the estimated average monthly billing based on Normative Availability;
- ii) for each subsequent Contract Year, equal to the one point one (1.1) times the average of the monthly Tariff Payments of the previous Contract Year.

Provided that the Seller shall not draw upon such Letter of Credit prior to the Due Date of the relevant Monthly Bill and/or Supplementary Bill, and shall not make more than one drawal in a Month.

Provided further that if at any time, such Letter of Credit amount falls short of the amount specified in Article 8.4.2 otherwise than by reason of drawal of such Letter of Credit by the Seller, the Procurer/relevant Procurer shall restore such shortfall within seven (7) days.

- 8.4.3 The Procurers shall cause the scheduled bank issuing the Letter of Credit to intimate the Seller, in writing regarding establishing of such irrevocable Letter of Credit.
- 8.4.4 In case of drawal of the Letter of Credit by the Seller, in accordance with Article 8.4, the amount of the Letter of Credit shall be reinstated in accordance with the terms of Article 8.4.11.3.
- 8.4.5 If the Procurer(s) fails to pay a Monthly Bill or Supplementary Bill or part thereof within and including the Due Date, then, subject to Article 8.6.7, the Seller may draw upon the Letter of Credit, and accordingly the bank shall pay without any reference or instructions from the Procurer, an amount equal to such Monthly Bill or Supplementary Bill or part thereof plus Late Payment Surcharge, if applicable, in accordance with Article 8.3.5

Paschimanchal Vidyut Vitrans Nigam Ltd. (वाणिज्य) अधीक्षण अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) मेरठ
Purvanchal Vidyut Vitrans Nigam Ltd. (वाणिज्य) अधीशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) कार्यालय प्रबन्ध निदेशक पूर्वांचल विद्युत वितरण नि. नि. वाराणसी
Madhyanchal Vidyut Vitrans Nigam Ltd. (वाणिज्य) अधीशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) पूर्वांचल विद्युत वितरण नि. नि. वाराणसी
Dakshinanchal Vidyut Vitrans Nigam Ltd. (वाणिज्य) अधीशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) दक्षिणांचल वि. वि. नि. लि., आगरा
PTC India Limited. 40 PTC INDIA LIMITED PTC NEW DELHI

above, by presenting to the scheduled bank issuing the Letter of Credit, the following documents:

- i) a copy of the Monthly Bill or Supplementary Bill which has remained unpaid by the Procurer;
- ii) a certificate from the Seller to the effect that the bill at item (i) above, or specified part thereof, is in accordance with the Agreement and has remained unpaid beyond the Due Date; and
- iii) calculations of applicable Late Payment Surcharge, if any.

8.4.6 Further, on the occurrence of such an event as envisaged herein, the Seller shall immediately inform all the Procurers of the said failure of the Procurers to pay the Monthly Bill or Supplementary Bill or part thereof and shall send regular updates to all the Procurers, which shall not be less than one (1) day in every week, containing details of the amount claimed by the Seller as per the provisions of this Article and payments made by the Procurer pursuant to such claim.

8.4.7 The Procurer(s) shall ensure that the Letter of Credit shall be renewed not later than forty five (45) days prior to its expiry.

8.4.8 All costs relating to opening and maintenance of the Letter of Credit shall be borne by the Procurers, however, Letter of Credit negotiation charges shall be borne and paid by the Seller.

8.4.9 Where necessary, the Letter of Credit may also be substituted by an unconditional and irrevocable bank guarantee or an equivalent instrument as mutually agreed by the Procurers and the Seller.

8.4.10 Upon fulfilment of the conditions mentioned under Article 8.4.11.2 the Letter of Credit amount as mentioned in Article 8.4.2 shall be changed to one (1) time the average of the Monthly Tariff Payments of the previous Contract Year instead of one point one (1.1) times the average of the Monthly Tariff Payments of the previous Contract Year.

8.4.11 Collateral Arrangement

8.4.11.1 As a further support for the Procurers' obligations, on or prior to the Effective Date, the Procurers, the Seller and the default escrow agents shall execute separate Default Escrow Agreement (referred as "Default Escrow Agreement") for the establishment and operation of the Default Escrow Account in favour of the Seller, through which the revenues of the Procurer/relevant Procurer shall be routed and used as per the terms of the Default Escrow Agreement. The Procurers, default escrow agent and the Seller shall contemporaneously with the execution of the Default Escrow Agreement(s) enter into separate Agreement(s) to Hypothecate Cum Deed of Hypothecation, whereby the Procurers shall agree to hypothecate, to the Seller, effective from forty five (45) days prior to the Scheduled Delivery Date or Revised Scheduled Delivery Date, as the case maybe, the amounts to the extent as required for the Letter of Credit as per Article 8.4.2 routed through the Default Escrow Account(s) and the Receivables in accordance with the terms of the Agreement to Hypothecate Cum Deed of Hypothecation. The Default Escrow Agreement(s) and the Agreement(s) to Hypothecate Cum Deed of Hypothecation are collectively referred to as the "Collateral Arrangement(s)". The

Paschimanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam

Purvanchal Vidyut
Vitrans Nigam Ltd.

Madhyanchal Vidyut
Vitrans Nigam Ltd.

Dakshinanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

PTC India Limited.



अधीक्षण अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)

अधीशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)

बृजेश कुमार

41

पश्चिमांचल विद्युत वितरण निगम लि.
मेरठ

कार्यालय प्रबन्ध निदेशक
पूर्वांचल विद्युत वितरण निगम लि.
आगरा

अधीशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
दक्षिणांचल वि. नि. नि. लि. आगरा

minimum revenue flow in any Month in the Default Escrow Account(s) shall be at least equal to the amount required for the Letter of Credit as per Article 8.4.2.

Provided that the Procurers shall ensure that the Seller has first ranking charge on the revenues routed through the Default Escrow Accounts and the 'Receivables' in accordance with the terms of the Agreements to Hypothecate Cum Deed of Hypothecation. However, such first ranking charge shall be on the amounts, in excess of amounts, which have already been charged or agreed to be charged prior to the date of the execution of the Default Escrow Agreements.

8.4.11.2 On the occurrence of all of the following events in respect of a Procurer:

- i. A period of not less than twenty-four (24) Months from Delivery Date, has elapsed; and
- ii. The Procurer has achieved, for its ability to honour its Tariff Payment obligations to the Seller under this Agreement, a credit rating of 'A' or better, from a SEBI registered Indian credit rating agency, consistently for a period of at least three (3) years; and
- iii. Immediately prior to the three (3) year period mentioned in sub-article (ii) above, for a period of at least twelve (12) Months there has been no Procurer Event of Default under Article 1 of this Agreement,

the Procurer shall intimate the Seller in writing of the occurrence of the same and its intention to discontinue the Collateral Arrangement. If the Seller desires to continue with the Collateral Arrangement, it shall intimate the same to the Procurer in writing within thirty (30) days of receipt of intimation from the Procurer and in such case the Seller shall be liable to bear the costs of continuation of the Collateral Arrangement with effect from such date. In case the Seller fails to respond or agrees to discontinue, the Collateral Arrangement shall forthwith cease and the Default Escrow Agreement(s) and the Agreement(s) to Hypothecate Cum Deed of Hypothecation shall stand terminated as per terms thereof.

Provided that in case of any of conditions mentioned under (i), (ii) or (iii) in Article 8.4.11.2 ceases to be true, then within ninety (90) days of the occurrence of such event, the Procurer shall reinstate the Collateral Arrangement, at its own cost.

8.4.11.3 If the Letter of Credit is insufficient to pay for the due payments to the Seller or is not replenished for the drawals made, then within a period of seven (7) days from the date such shortfall in the Letter of Credit occurs, the Letter of Credit shall be reinstated to the requisite amount specified in this Agreement, and in the manner specified in the Default Escrow Agreement.

8.5 Third Party Sales on Default

8.5.1 Upon the occurrence of an event where the Procurers has/ have not made payment by the Due Date of an Invoice through the Payment Mechanism provided in Article 8.4 of this Agreement, the Seller shall follow the steps as enumerated in Articles 8.5.2 and 8.5.5.

8.5.2 -Not Used-

Paschimanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd.

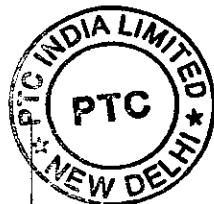
Purvanchal Vidyut
Vitrans Nigam Ltd.

Madhyanchal Vidyut
Vitrans Nigam Ltd.

Dakshinanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

PTC India Limited.

42



अधीक्षण अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
पश्चिमीचल विद्युत वितरण निगम लि.
मेरठ

आधीशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
कार्यालय प्रबन्ध निदेशक
पूर्वाचल विद्युत वितरण नि. लि.
वाराणसी

बृजेश कुमार
आधीशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
दक्षिणचल विद्युत वितरण नि. लि.


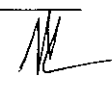

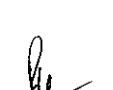

8.5.3 On the occurrence of the event mentioned in Article 8.5.1 and after giving a notice of at least seven (7) days to the defaulting Procurer(s), the Seller shall have the obligation to offer twenty five (25) per cent of the Contracted Capacity pertaining to such defaulting Procurer(s)¹ ("Default Electricity") to the other non-defaulting Procurers. The non defaulting Procurers have the right to receive the whole or any part of such Default Electricity by giving a notice within a further two (2) Business Days, in the following manner

- a. In ratios equal to their then existing Contracted Capacities at the same Tariff as would have been applicable to the defaulting Procurer. Provided that, if any of the non-defaulting Procurer(s) does not elect to receive the Default Electricity so offered, the Seller shall offer the balance of the Default Electricity to other non-defaulting Procurer(s) at the same Tariff in proportion to their additional requirement as intimated.
- b. At a lower Tariff as may be specified by non-defaulting Procurer(s) to the extent of their capacity requirements, in descending order of the Tariff. Provided that, the Seller has the right to obtain tariff quotes from third party(s) for sale of Default Electricity not requisitioned under (a) above. The tariff quotes received from the non-defaulting Procurer(s) and such third party(s) shall be ranked in descending order of the tariff and the Seller shall sell Default Electricity in such descending order and in compliance with Article 8.5.4., to the extent applicable.

In case of both (a) and (b) above if non-defaulting Procurer(s) receive Default Electricity, then, subject to applicability of Article 8.4.11.2 of this Agreement, such non defaulting Procurer(s) shall within seven (7) days of exercising the right of election, either open an additional Letter of Credit/ enhance the existing Letter of Credit in accordance with the principles set forth in Article 8.4 or increase the value of escrow cover under the Default Escrow Agreement and related security under Agreement to Hypothecate cum deed of Hypothecation to secure payment for that part of the Default Electricity as such non-defaulting Procurer elects to receive.

Provided further that if the non-defaulting Procurer(s) continue to receive Default Electricity for period more than two(2) months then within two (2) Months of election by the non-defaulting Procurer(s) as mentioned above, unless the event outlined in Article 8.5.9 has occurred, such Procurer(s) shall open a Letter of Credit/enhance the existing Letter of Credit in accordance with the principles set forth in Article 8.4 and shall increase the value of escrow cover under the Default Escrow Agreement and related Agreement to Hypothecation cum Deed of Hypothecation. Provided that in case the events mentioned in Article 8.4.11.2 (i), (ii) and (iii) are true, then the requirement with respect to Default Escrow Agreement and Agreement to Hypothecate cum Deed of Hypothecation in this Article 8.5.3 shall be applicable as per Article 8.4.11.2.

8.5.4 If all the non defaulting Procurers do not make the election to receive the Default Electricity or a part thereof, within two (2) Business Days of it being so offered under Article 8.5.3, or all such non-defaulting Procurers expressly waive their first right to receive the same, the Seller shall have the right (but not the obligation) to make available and sell the Default Electricity or a part thereof to a third party, namely:

 Paschimanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam अधीक्षण अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) पश्चिमोत्तर विद्युत वितरण निगम लि. देरठ	 Purvanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. अधीक्षक अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) पूर्वोत्तर विद्युत वितरण निगम लि. जयपुरी	 Madhyanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. अधीक्षक अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) मध्योत्तर विद्युत वितरण निगम लि. जयपुरी	 Dakshinanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. अधीक्षक अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) दक्षिणोत्तर वि. वि. नि. लि., जयपुरी	 PTC India Limited. बुजेंद्र कुमार 43 PTC INDIA LIMITED PTC NEW DELHI
--	---	---	---	---

- a. any consumer, subject to applicable Law; or
- b. any licensee under the Electricity Act, 2003;

8.5.5 If the Collateral Arrangement is not fully restored by the defaulting Procurer within thirty (30) days of the non-payment by the defaulting Procurer of an Invoice by its Due Date, the provisions of Article 8.5.2 or Article 8.5.3 (as the case may be) and Article 8.5.4 shall apply with respect to one hundred per cent (100%) of the Contracted Capacity. Provided that in case the events mentioned in Article 8.4.11.2 (i), (ii) and (iii) are true, then this Article 8.5.5 shall be applicable.

8.5.6 In the case of Article 8.5.4 or 8.5.5, the Seller shall ensure that sale of power to the shareholder(s) of the Seller or to any direct or indirect Affiliate of the Seller/ the shareholder(s) of the Seller is not at a price less than the Energy Charges.

8.5.7 In case of third party sales or sales to any other non-defaulting Procurers as permitted by this Article 8.5, the adjustment of the surplus revenue over Energy Charge (applicable to the defaulting Procurer) attributable to such Default Electricity sold, shall be adjusted as under :

- a) the surplus up to the Tariff shall be used towards the extinguishment of the subsisting payment liability of the defaulting Procurer towards the Seller; and
- b) the surplus if any above the Tariff shall be retained by the Seller.

8.5.8 The liability of the defaulting Procurer towards making Capacity Charge payments to the Seller even for Default Electricity sold to third parties or other non- defaulting Procurer or remaining unsold during such periods will remain unaffected.

Provided such Capacity Charge payment liability shall cease on the date which occurs on the expiry of a period of maximum of three (3) years from the date of occurrence of a Procurer Event of Default under Article 11.2.1 (i), provided if prior to such date, such Procurer Event of Default has not ceased and regular supply of power for a period of at least ninety (90) continuous Days has not occurred.

8.5.9 Sales to any person or Party, other than the defaulting Procurer under Article 8.5, shall cease and regular supply of power to the defaulting Procurer in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement shall commence and be restored on the later of the two following dates or any date before this date at the option of Seller:

- a) the day on which the defaulting Procurer pays the amount due to the Seller and renews the Letter of Credit and restores Default Escrow Account (if applicable) as mentioned in Article 8.4.11.1; or
- b) the date being "x" days from the date on which the defaulting Procurer pays the amount due to the Seller, where "x" days shall be calculated in accordance with Schedule 2.

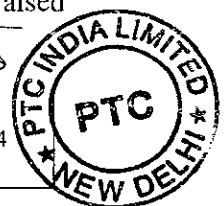
8.6 Disputed Bill

8.6.1 If a Party does not dispute a Monthly Bill, Provisional Bill or a Supplementary Bill raised by the other Party by the Due Date, such Bill shall be taken as conclusive.

Paschimanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. Purvanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. Madhyaanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. Dakshinanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. PTC India Limited.

अधीक्षण अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) द. अधिशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) कार्यालय प्रबन्ध निदेशक पूर्वोचल विद्युत वितरण नि० लि० वाराणसी

वृजेश कुमार अधिशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) दक्षिणांचल वि. वि. नि. लि., आगरा



8.6.2 If a Party disputes the amount payable under a Monthly Bill, Provisional Bill or a Supplementary Bill, as the case may be, that Party shall, within thirty (30) days of receiving such Bill, issue a notice (the "Bill Dispute Notice") to the invoicing Party setting out:

- i) the details of the disputed amount;
- ii) its estimate of what the correct amount should be; and
- iii) all written material in support of its claim.

8.6.3 If the invoicing Party agrees to the claim raised in the Bill Dispute Notice issued pursuant to Article 8.6.2, the invoicing Party shall revise such Bill within seven (7) days of receiving the Bill Dispute Notice. The disputing Party shall thereafter within seven (7) Days of receiving the revised Bill from the invoicing Party, make the payment thereunder, and if the disputing Party has already made the excess payment, the invoicing Party shall refund to the disputing Party such excess amount within fifteen (15) days of receiving the Bill Dispute Notice. In such a case excess amount shall be refunded along with interest at the same rate as Late Payment Surcharge, which shall be applied from the date on which such excess payment was made by the disputing Party to the invoicing Party and up to and including the date on which such payment has been received as refund.

8.6.4 If the invoicing Party does not agree to the claim raised in the Bill Dispute Notice issued pursuant to Article 8.6.2, it shall, within fifteen (15) days of receiving the Bill Dispute Notice, furnish a notice (Bill Disagreement Notice) to the disputing Party providing:

- i) reasons for its disagreement;
- ii) its estimate of what the correct amount should be; and
- iii) all written material in support of its counter-claim.

8.6.5 Upon receipt of the Bill Disagreement Notice by the disputing Party under Article 8.6.4, authorized representative(s) or a director of the board of directors/ member of board of the disputing Party and the invoicing Party shall meet and make best endeavours to amicably resolve such dispute within fifteen (15) days of receipt of the Bill Disagreement Notice.

8.6.6 If the Parties do not amicably resolve the Dispute within fifteen (15) days of receipt of Bill Disagreement Notice pursuant to Article 8.6.4, the matter shall be referred to Dispute resolution in accordance with Article 14.

8.6.7 In case of Disputed Bills, it shall be open to the aggrieved Party to approach the Appropriate Commission for Dispute resolution in accordance with Article 14 and also for interim orders protecting its interest including for orders for interim payment pending Dispute resolution and the Parties shall be bound by the decision of the Appropriate Commission, including in regard to interest or Late Payment Surcharge, if any directed to be paid by the Appropriate Commission.

8.6.8 If a Dispute regarding a Monthly Bill, Provisional Bill or a Supplementary Bill is settled pursuant to Article 8.6 or by the Dispute resolution mechanism provided in the

Paschimanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

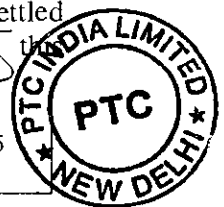
Purvanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Madhyanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Dakshinanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

PTC India Limited.

45



अधिकांश अधिनियम (वाणिज्य)
पश्चिमांचल विद्युत वितरण निगम लि.
भारत

अधिकांश अधिनियम (वाणिज्य)
पूर्वांचल विद्युत वितरण निगम लि.
भारत

अधिकांश अधिनियम (वाणिज्य)
मध्यांचल विद्युत वितरण निगम लि.
भारत

अधिकांश अधिनियम (वाणिज्य)
दक्षिणांचल वि. नि. नि. लि. भारत

Agreement in favour of the Party that issues a Bill Dispute Notice, the other Party shall refund the amount, if any incorrectly charged and collected from the disputing Party or pay as required, within five (5) days of the Dispute either being amicably resolved by the Parties pursuant to Article 8.6.5 or settled by Dispute resolution mechanism along with interest at the same rate as Late Payment Surcharge from the date on which such payment had been made to the invoicing Party or the date on which such payment was originally due, as may be applicable.

8.6.9 For the avoidance of doubt, it is clarified that despite a Dispute regarding an Invoice, the Procurer shall, without prejudice to its/ their right to Dispute, be under an obligation to make payment, of the lower of (a) an amount equal to simple average of last three (3) Months Invoices (being the undisputed portion of such three Months' invoices) and (b) Monthly Invoice which is being disputed, provided such Monthly Bill has been raised based on the REA and in accordance with this Agreement.

8.7 Quarterly and Annual Reconciliation

8.7.1 The Parties acknowledge that all payments made against Monthly Bills, Provisional Bills and Supplementary Bills shall be subject to quarterly reconciliation at the beginning of the following quarter of each Contract Year and annual reconciliation at the end of each Contract Year to take into account REA, Tariff adjustment payments, Tariff Rebate, Late Payment Surcharge, or any other reasonable circumstance provided under this Agreement.

8.7.2 The Parties, therefore, agree that as soon as all such data in respect of any quarter of a Contract Year or a full Contract Year as the case may be has been finally verified and adjusted, the Seller and Procurers shall jointly sign such reconciliation statement. Within fifteen (15) days of signing of a reconciliation statement, the Seller or Procurers, as the case may be, shall raise a Supplementary Bill for the Tariff adjustment payments for the relevant quarter/ Contract Year and shall make payment of such Supplementary Bill for the Tariff adjustment payments for the relevant quarter/ Contract Year, as may be due as a result of such reconciliation. Late Payment Surcharge/ interest shall be payable in such a case from the date on which such payment had been made to the invoicing Party or the date on which any payment was originally due, as may be applicable. Any Dispute with regard to the above reconciliation shall be dealt with in accordance with the provisions of Article 14.

8.8 Payment of Supplementary Bill

8.8.1 Either Party may raise a bill on the other Party ("Supplementary Bill") for payment on account of:

- Adjustments required by the Regional Energy Account (if applicable);
- Tariff Payment for change in parameters, pursuant to provisions in Schedule 4; or
- Change in Law as provided in Article 10,

and such Supplementary Bill shall be paid by the other Party.

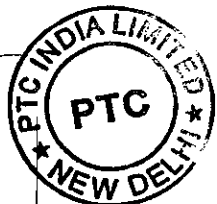
Paschimanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

Purvanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Madhyanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Dakshinanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

PTC India Limited.



अधिसासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
कार्यालय प्रबन्ध निदेशक
पूर्वांचल विद्युत वितरण नि. लि.
वाराणसी

वृजेश कुमार
अधिसासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
दक्षिणांचल वि. वि. नि. लि., आगरा

- 8.8.2 The Procurer(s) shall remit all amounts due under a Supplementary Bill raised by the Seller to the Seller's Designated Account by the Due Date and notify the Seller of such remittance on the same day or the Seller shall be eligible to draw such amounts through the Letter of Credit. Similarly, the Seller shall pay all amounts due under a Supplementary Bill raised by Procurer by the Due Date to concerned Procurer's designated bank account and notify Procurer of such payment on the same day. For such payments by the Procurer, Rebate as applicable to Monthly Bills pursuant to Article 8.3.6 shall equally apply.
- 8.8.3 In the event of delay in payment of a Supplementary Bill by either Party beyond its Due Date, a Late Payment Surcharge shall be payable at the same terms applicable to the Monthly Bill in Article 8.3.5.
- 8.9 The copies of all notices/ offers which are required to be sent as per the provisions of this Article 8, shall be sent by a Party, simultaneously to all Parties..

Paschimanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

Purvanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

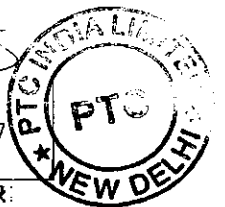
Madhyanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Dakshinanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

PTC India Limited.

अधिकासी अनियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
कम्पानिय प्रबन्ध निदेशक
पूर्वांचल विद्युत वितरण निगम लि.
वाराणसी

सुदेश कुमार
अधिकासी अनियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
दक्षिणांचल वि. वि. नि. लि., आगरा



अधिकासी अनियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
पश्चिमांचल विद्युत वितरण निगम लि.
मेरठ

9 ARTICLE 9 : FORCE MAJEURE

9.1 Definitions

9.1.1 In this Article, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

9.2 Affected Party

9.2.1 An affected Party means any of the Procurers or the Developer whose performance has been affected by an event of Force Majeure.

9.2.2 –Not Used-

9.2.3 An event of Force Majeure affecting the CTU/ STU or any other agent of the Seller, which has affected the transmission facilities from the Power Station to the Delivery Point, shall be deemed to be an event of Force Majeure affecting Seller.

9.2.4 Any event of Force Majeure affecting the performance of the Developer's contractors shall be deemed to be an event of Force Majeure affecting Seller only if the Force Majeure event is affecting and resulting in:

- late delivery of plant, machinery, equipment, materials, spare parts, Fuel, water or consumables for the Power Station; or
- a delay in the performance of any of the Developer's contractors.

9.2.5 Similarly, any event of Force Majeure affecting the performance of the Procurers' contractor for setting up or operating Interconnection Facilities shall be deemed to be an event of Force Majeure affecting Procurers only if the Force Majeure event is resulting in a delay in the performance of Procurer's contractors.

9.3 Force Majeure

9.3.1 A 'Force Majeure' means any event or circumstance or combination of events and circumstances including those stated below that wholly or partly prevents or unavoidably delays an Affected Party in the performance of its obligations under this Agreement, but only if and to the extent that such events or circumstances are not within the reasonable control, directly or indirectly, of the Affected Party and could not have been avoided if the Affected Party had taken reasonable care or complied with Prudent Utility Practices:

i. Natural Force Majeure Events

act of God, including, but not limited to lightning, drought, fire and explosion (to the extent originating from a source external to the site), earthquake, volcanic eruption, landslide, flood, cyclone, typhoon, tornado, or exceptionally adverse weather conditions which are in excess of the statistical measures for the last hundred (100) years,

ii. Non-Natural Force Majeure Events

1. Direct Non-Natural Force Majeure Events attributable to the Procurer(s)

Paschimanchal Vidyut Vitrان Nigam Ltd. अधिशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) कार्यालय प्रबन्ध निदेशक पूर्वांचल विद्युत वितरण नि० लि० वाराणसी

Purvanchal Vidyut Vitrان Nigam Ltd. अधिशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) कार्यालय प्रबन्ध निदेशक पूर्वांचल विद्युत वितरण नि० लि० वाराणसी

Madhyanchal Vidyut Vitrان Nigam Ltd. अधिशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) कार्यालय प्रबन्ध निदेशक मध्यांचल विद्युत वितरण नि० लि० वाराणसी

Dakshinanchal Vidyut Vitrان Nigam Ltd. अधिशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) कार्यालय प्रबन्ध निदेशक दक्षिणांचल वि. वि. नि. लि., आगरा

PTC India Limited. 48

PTC INDIA LIMITED
PTC
NEW DELHI

a) Nationalization or compulsory acquisition by any Indian Governmental Instrumentality (under the State Government(s) of the Procurer(s) or the Central Government of India) of any material assets or rights of the Seller; or

b) the unlawful, unreasonable or discriminatory revocation of, or refusal to renew, any Consents, Clearances and Permits required by the Seller to perform its obligations under the RFP Documents or any unlawful, unreasonable or discriminatory refusal to grant any Consents, Clearances and Permits required for the development/ operation of the Power Station , provided that a Competent Court of Law declares the revocation or refusal to be unlawful, unreasonable and discriminatory and strikes the same down.

c) any other unlawful, unreasonable or discriminatory action on the part of an Indian Government Instrumentality (under the State Government(s) of the Procurers or the Central Government of India) which is directed against the supply of power by the Seller to the Procurers, provided that a Competent Court of Law declares the action to be unlawful, unreasonable and discriminatory and strikes the same down.

2. Direct Non-Natural Force Majeure Events not attributable to the Procurer(s)

a) Nationalization or compulsory acquisition by any Indian Governmental Instrumentality (other than those under the State Government(s) of the Procurers) of any material assets or rights of the Seller; or

b) the unlawful, unreasonable or discriminatory revocation of, or refusal to renew, any Consents, Clearances and Permits required by Seller to perform its obligations under the RFP Documents or any unlawful, unreasonable or discriminatory refusal to grant any Consents, Clearances and Permits required for the development / operation of the Power Station , provided that a Competent Court of Law declares the revocation or refusal to be unlawful, unreasonable and discriminatory and strikes the same down.

c) any other unlawful, unreasonable or discriminatory action on the part of an Indian Government Instrumentality (other than those under the State Government(s) of the Procurers or the Central Government of India) which is directed against the supply of power by the Seller to the Procurer(s), provided that a Competent Court of Law declares the action to be unlawful, unreasonable and discriminatory and strikes the same down.

3. Indirect Non-Natural Force Majeure Events

a) any act of war (whether declared or undeclared), invasion, armed conflict or act of foreign enemy, blockade, embargo;, revolution, riot, insurrection, terrorist or military action; or

b) radio active contamination or ionising radiation originating from a source in India or resulting from another Indirect Non Natural Force Majeure Event mentioned above excluding circumstances where the source or cause of contamination or radiation is brought or has been brought into or near the Power Station by the Affected Party or those employed or engaged by the Affected Party.

c) Industry wide strikes and labor disturbances having a nationwide impact in India.

Paschimanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam
अधीक्षण अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
पश्चिमीचल विद्युत वितरण निगम लि.
मेरठ

Purvanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd.
अधीशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
पूर्वांचल विद्युत वितरण नि. लि.
वाराणसी

Madhyanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd.
अधीशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
मध्यंचल विद्युत वितरण नि. लि.
लखनऊ

Dakshinanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd.
अधीशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
दक्षिणांचल वि. वि. नि. लि. जयपुर

PTC India Limited.
बृजेश कुमार
49

PTC INDIA LIMITED
NEW DELHI

9.4 Force Majeure Exclusions

- 9.4.1 Force Majeure shall not include (i) any event or circumstance which is within the reasonable control of the Parties and (ii) the following conditions, except to the extent that they are consequences of an event of Force Majeure:
- Unavailability, late delivery, or changes in cost of the plant, machinery, equipment, materials, spare parts, Fuel or consumables for the Power Station;
 - Delay in the performance of any contractor, sub-contractor or their agents excluding the conditions as mentioned in Article 9.2;
 - Non-performance resulting from normal wear and tear typically experienced in power generation materials and equipment;
 - Strikes or labour disturbance at the facilities of the Affected Party;
 - Insufficiency of finances or funds or the agreement becoming onerous to perform; and
 - Non-performance caused by, or connected with, the Affected Party's:
 - Negligent or intentional acts, errors or omissions;
 - Failure to comply with an Indian Law; or
 - Breach of, or default under this Agreement or any other RFP Documents.

9.5 Notification of Force Majeure Event

- 9.5.1 The Affected Party shall give notice to the other Party of any event of Force Majeure as soon as reasonably practicable, but not later than seven (7) days after the date on which such Party knew or should reasonably have known of the commencement of the event of Force Majeure. If an event of Force Majeure results in a breakdown of communications rendering it unreasonable to give notice within the applicable time limit specified herein, then the Party claiming Force Majeure shall give such notice as soon as reasonably practicable after reinstatement of communications, but not later than one (1) day after such reinstatement.

Provided that such notice shall be a pre-condition to the Affected Party's entitlement to claim relief under this Agreement. Such notice shall include full particulars of the event of Force Majeure, its effects on the Party claiming relief and the remedial measures proposed. The Affected Party shall give the other Party regular (and not less than monthly) reports on the progress of those remedial measures and such other information as the other Party may reasonably request about the Force Majeure Event.

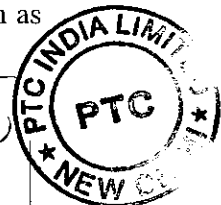
- 9.5.2 The Affected Party shall give notice to the other Party of (i) the cessation of the relevant event of Force Majeure; and (ii) the cessation of the effects of such event of Force Majeure on the performance of its rights or obligations under this Agreement, as soon as practicable after becoming aware of each of these cessations.

Paschimanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. Purvanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. Madhyanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. Dakshinanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. PTC India Limited.

अधीक्षण अमियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
पश्चिमोत्तर विद्युत् वितरण निगम लि०
वाराणसी

अधीशासी अमियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
कार्यालय प्रबन्ध निदेशक
पूर्वोत्तर विद्युत् वितरण नि० लि०
वाराणसी

वृजेश कुमार
अधीशासी अमियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
दक्षिणोत्तर वि. वि. नि. लि. अमरा



9.6 Duty to Perform and Duty to Mitigate

9.6.1 To the extent not prevented by a Force Majeure Event pursuant to Article 9.3, the Affected Party shall continue to perform its obligations pursuant to this Agreement. The Affected Party shall use its reasonable efforts to mitigate the effect of any Force Majeure Event as soon as practicable.

9.7 Available Relief for a Force Majeure Event

9.7.1 Subject to this Article 9:

- (a) no Party shall be in breach of its obligations pursuant to this Agreement except to the extent that the performance of its obligations was prevented, hindered or delayed due to a Force Majeure Event;
- (b) every Party shall be entitled to claim relief in relation to a Force Majeure Event in regard to its obligations, including but not limited to those specified under Article 4.7;
- (c) For the avoidance of doubt, it is clarified that no Tariff shall be paid by the Procurers for the part of Contracted Capacity or part thereof affected by a Natural Force Majeure Event affecting the Developer, for the duration of such Natural Force Majeure Event affecting the Developer. For the balance part of the Contracted Capacity, the Procurers shall pay the Tariff to the Seller, provided during such period of Natural Force Majeure Event affecting the Developer, the balance part of the Power Station is declared to be Available for scheduling and dispatch as per ABT for supply of power by the Seller to the Procurers;

In case of a Natural Force Majeure Event **affecting the Procurers** no Tariff shall be paid by the Procurers to the Seller for the duration of such Natural Force Majeure Event affecting the Procurers ;

- (d) -Not Used-
- (e) If the average Availability of the Power Station is reduced below Normative Availability for over two (2) consecutive months or for any non consecutive period of four (4) months both within any continuous period of sixty (60) Months, as a result of a Direct Non Natural Force Majeure Event attributable to the Procurers, then, with effect from the end of such two (2) consecutive months or four (4) non consecutive months and for so long as the daily average Availability of the Power Station of the Developer continues to be reduced below Normative Availability as a result of a Direct Non Natural Force Majeure Event attributable to the Procurers, the Seller may elect through a written notice to the Procurers, to deem the Availability to be equal to Normative Availability from the end of such two (2) consecutive months or four (4) non consecutive months, regardless of its actual Available Capacity. In such a case, the Procurers shall be liable to make payment of Capacity Charges calculated on such deemed Normative Availability, after the cessation of the effects of Direct Non Natural Direct Force Majeure Event attributable to the Procurers in the form of an increase in Capacity Charge

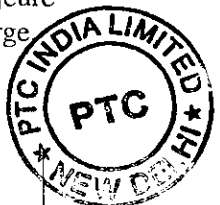
Paschimanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam

Purvanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Madhyanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Dakshinanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

PTC India Limited.



अधीशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
पश्चिमांचल विद्युत वितरण निगम लि.
मेरठ

अधीशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
कार्यालय प्रबन्ध निदेशक
पूर्वांचल विद्युत वितरण निगम लि.
वाराणसी

अधीशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
बृजेश कुमार
दक्षिणांचल वि. नि. नि. लि. जगरा

Provided such Capacity Charge increase shall be determined by Appropriate Commission on the basis of putting the Developer in the same economic position as the Developer would have been in case the Seller had been paid Capacity Charges in a situation where the Direct Non Natural Force Majeure Event attributable to the Procurers had not occurred.

- (f) If the average Availability of the Power Station is reduced below Normative Availability for over two (2) consecutive months or for any non consecutive period of four (4) months both within any continuous period of sixty (60) Months, as a result of a Direct Non Natural Force Majeure Event not attributable to the Procurers, then, with effect from the end of such two (2) consecutive months or four (4) non consecutive months and for so long as the daily average Availability of the Power Station of the Developer continues to be reduced below Normative Availability as a result of a Direct Non Natural Force Majeure Event not attributable to the Procurers, the Seller may elect through a written notice to the Procurers, to deem the Availability to be equal to Normative Availability from the end of such two (2) consecutive months or four (4) non consecutive months, regardless of its actual Available Capacity. In such a case, the Procurers shall be liable to make payment for Debt Service, subject to a maximum of Capacity Charges calculated on such deemed Normative Availability, after the cessation of the effects of Direct Non Natural Direct Force Majeure Event not attributable to the Procurers in the form of an increase in Capacity Charge.

Provided such Capacity Charge increase shall be determined by Appropriate Commission on the basis of putting the Developer in the same economic position as the Developer would have been in case the Seller had been paid Capacity Charges in a situation where the Direct Non Natural Force Majeure Event not attributable to the Procurers had not occurred.

- (g) For the avoidance of doubt, it is specified that the charges payable under this Article 9 shall be paid by the Procurer(s) in proportion to their then existing Contracted Capacities

9.8 Additional Compensation and Procurer's Subrogation

- 9.8.1 If the Seller is entitled, whether actually or contingently, to be compensated by any person (other than the Procurer(s)) as a result of the occurrence of a Non Natural Force Majeure Event (or Natural Force Majeure Event affecting the Procurer) for which it has received compensation from the Procurers pursuant to this Article 9, including without limitation, payments made which payments would not have been made in the absence of Article 4.9.1, the Procurers shall be fully subrogated to the Seller's rights against that person to the extent of the compensation paid by the Procurers to the Seller.

Provided that in case the Seller has actually received compensation from any person other than the Procurers as well as the Procurers as a result of the occurrence of a Non Natural Force Majeure Event (or Natural Force Majeure Event affecting the Procurers), then the Seller shall forthwith refund the compensation received by it from the Procurers but only to the extent of the compensation received by the Seller from any person other than the Procurers.

Paschimanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam (वाणिज्य) अधिकाारी अडियन्ता (वाणिज्य) कार्यालय प्रबन्ध निदेशक
Purvanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. अधिकाारी अडियन्ता (वाणिज्य) कार्यालय प्रबन्ध निदेशक
Madhyanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. अधिकाारी अडियन्ता (वाणिज्य) कार्यालय प्रबन्ध निदेशक
Dakshinanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. अधिकाारी अडियन्ता (वाणिज्य) कार्यालय प्रबन्ध निदेशक
PTC India Limited. वृजेश कुमार अधिकाारी अडियन्ता (वाणिज्य) कार्यालय प्रबन्ध निदेशक
PTC INDIA LIMITED
NEW DELHI

10 ARTICLE 10: CHANGE IN LAW

10.1 Definitions

In this Article 10, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

10.1.1 "Change in Law" means the occurrence of any of the following events after the date, which is seven (7) days prior to the Bid Deadline resulting into any additional recurring/ non-recurring expenditure by the Seller or any income to the Seller:

- the enactment, coming into effect, adoption, promulgation, amendment, modification or repeal (without re-enactment or consolidation) in India, of any Law, including rules and regulations framed pursuant to such Law;
- a change in the interpretation or application of any Law by any Indian Governmental Instrumentality having the legal power to interpret or apply such Law, or any Competent Court of Law;
- the imposition of a requirement for obtaining any Consents, Clearances and Permits which was not required earlier;
- a change in the terms and conditions prescribed for obtaining any Consents, Clearances and Permits or the inclusion of any new terms or conditions for obtaining such Consents, Clearances and Permits; except due to any default of the Seller;
- any change in tax or introduction of any tax made applicable for supply of power by the Seller as per the terms of this Agreement.

but shall not include (i) any change in any withholding tax on income or dividends distributed to the shareholders of the Seller, or (ii) change in respect of UI Charges or frequency intervals by an Appropriate Commission or (iii) any change on account of regulatory measures by the Appropriate Commission including calculation of Availability.

10.2 Application and Principles for computing impact of Change in Law

10.2.1 While determining the consequence of Change in Law under this Article 10, the Parties shall have due regard to the principle that the purpose of compensating the Party affected by such Change in Law, is to restore through monthly Tariff Payment, to the extent contemplated in this Article 10, the affected Party to the same economic position as if such Change in Law has not occurred.

10.3 Relief for Change in Law

10.3.1 -Not Used-

10.3.2 During Operating Period

The compensation for any decrease in revenue or increase in expenses to the Seller shall be payable only if the decrease in revenue or increase in expenses of the Seller is in

Paschimanchal Purvanchal Vidyut Madhyanchal Vidyut Dakshinanchal PTC India Limited.

Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. अधिशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) Vitran Nigam Ltd. अधिशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. अधिशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) वृजेश कुमार 53

अधीक्षण अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) अधिशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) अधिशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) अधिशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) अधिशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)

पश्चिमांचल विद्युत वितरण निगम लि० पूर्वांचल विद्युत वितरण नि० लि० मध्य अंचल वि० नि० लि० दक्षिणांचल वि० नि० लि० आगरा

मेरठ पारागसी



excess of an amount equivalent to 1% of the value of the Letter of Credit in aggregate for the relevant Contract Year.

10.3.3 For any claims made under Articles 10.3.1 and 10.3.2 above, the Seller shall provide to the Procurers and the Appropriate Commission documentary proof of such increase/ decrease in cost of the Power Station or revenue/ expense for establishing the impact of such Change in Law.

10.3.4 The decision of the Appropriate Commission, with regards to the determination of the compensation mentioned above in Articles 10.3.1 and 10.3.2, and the date from which such compensation shall become effective, shall be final and binding on both the Parties subject to right of appeal provided under applicable Law.

10.4 Notification of Change in Law

10.4.1 If the Seller is affected by a Change in Law in accordance with Article 10.1 and the Seller wishes to claim relief for such a Change in Law under this Article 10, it shall give notice to the Procurers of such Change in Law as soon as reasonably practicable after becoming aware of the same or should reasonably have known of the Change in Law.

10.4.2 Notwithstanding Article 10.4.1, the Seller shall be obliged to serve a notice to the Procurers under this Article 10.4.2, even if it is beneficially affected by a Change in Law. Without prejudice to the factor of materiality or other provisions contained in this Agreement, the obligation to inform the Procurers contained herein shall be material.

Provided that in case the Seller has not provided such notice, the Procurers shall have the right to issue such notice to the Seller.

10.4.3 Any notice served pursuant to this Article 10.4.2 shall provide, amongst other things, precise details of:

- the Change in Law; and
- the effects on the Seller.

10.5 Tariff Adjustment Payment on account of Change in Law

10.5.1 Subject to Article 10.2, the adjustment in monthly Tariff Payment shall be effective from:

- the date of adoption, promulgation, amendment, re-enactment or repeal of the Law or Change in Law; or
- the date of order/ judgment of the Competent Court or tribunal or Indian Governmental Instrumentality, if the Change in Law is on account of a change in interpretation of Law.

10.5.2 The payment for Change in Law shall be through Supplementary Bill as mentioned in Article 8.8. However, in case of any change in Tariff by reason of Change in Law, as determined in accordance with this Agreement, the Monthly Invoice to be raised by the Seller after such change in Tariff shall appropriately reflect the changed Tariff.

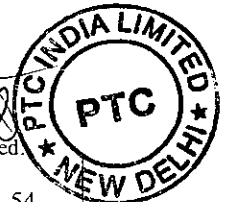
Paschimanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

Purvanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Madhyanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Dakshinanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

PTC India Limited.



54

अधीक्षण अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
पश्चिमांचल विद्युत वितरण निगम लि.
मेरठ

कार्यालय अध्यक्ष निदेशक
पूर्वांचल विद्युत वितरण नि. लि.
वाराणसी

अधीक्षण अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
मध्यांचल विद्युत वितरण नि. लि.
लखनऊ

बृजेश कुमार
अधीशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
दक्षिणांचल वि. वि. नि. लि., आगरा

11 ARTICLE 11: EVENTS OF DEFAULT AND TERMINATION

11.1 Seller Event of Default

11.1.1 The occurrence and continuation of any of the following events, unless any such event occurs as a result of a Force Majeure Event or a breach by Procurer(s) of its obligations under this Agreement or a Procurer Event of Default, shall constitute a Seller Event of Default:

- (i) the failure to commence supply of power to the Procurers up to the Contracted Capacity, relevant to the Revised Scheduled Delivery Date(s) or the Scheduled Delivery Date, as the case may be, by the end of twelve (12) months, or
- (ii) after the Delivery Date, the interruption of power supply by the Seller for a continuous period of two (2) Months and such default is not rectified within thirty (30) Days from the receipt of first notice from the Procurers in this regard, or
- (iii) After the Delivery Date, the Developer fails to achieve Normative Availability for a period of twelve (12) consecutive or non-consecutive Months within any continuous period of thirty six (36) Months;

or

- (iv) the Seller fails to make any payment (a) of an amount exceeding Rupees One (1) Crore in aggregate required to be made to Procurers under this Agreement, within three (3) Months after the Due Date of undisputed invoice(s) /demand raised by the said Procurers on the Seller or (b) of an amount up to Rupees One (1) Crore required to be made to Procurers under this Agreement within six (6) Months after the Due Date of undisputed invoice(s)/ demand; or
- (v) any of the representations and warranties made by the Seller in Schedule 7 of this Agreement; being found to be untrue or inaccurate. Further, in addition to the above, any of representations made or the undertakings submitted by the Successful Bidder at the time of submission of the Bid being found to be breached or inaccurate, including but not limited to undertakings from its Parent Company/ Affiliates related to the minimum equity obligation and submission of the Contract Performance Guarantee;

Provided however, prior to considering any event specified under this sub-article to be an Event of Default, the Procurers shall give a notice to the Seller in writing of at least thirty (30) days, or

- (vi) if
 - a) the Seller assigns, mortgages or charges or purports to assign, mortgage or charge any of its assets or rights related to the Power Station in contravention of the provisions of this Agreement; or
 - b) the Seller transfers or novates any of its rights and/ or obligations under this agreement, in a manner contrary to the provisions of this Agreement; except where such transfer

Paschimanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

Purvanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Madhyanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Dakshinanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

PTC India Limited.
55



अधीशाषा अडलललल (कडललललल)
अडललललल अडलललल अडलललल
अडलललल अडलललल अडलललल

अडलललल अडलललल अडलललल
अडलललल अडलललल अडलललल

अडलललल अडलललल अडलललल
अडलललल अडलललल अडलललल

अडलललल अडलललल अडलललल
अडलललल अडलललल अडलललल

- (i). is in pursuance of a Law; and does not affect the ability of the transferee to perform, and such transferee has the financial capability to perform, its obligations under this Agreement or
- (ii). is to a transferee who assumes such obligations under this Agreement and the Agreement remains effective with respect to the transferee;
- (vii) if (a) the Seller becomes voluntarily or involuntarily the subject of any bankruptcy or insolvency or winding up proceedings and such proceedings remain uncontested for a period of thirty (30) days, or (b) any winding up or bankruptcy or insolvency order is passed against the Seller, or (c) the Seller goes into liquidation or dissolution or has a receiver or any similar officer appointed over all or substantially all of its assets or official liquidator is appointed to manage its affairs, pursuant to Law,

Provided that a dissolution or liquidation of the Seller will not be a Seller Event of Default if such dissolution or liquidation is for the purpose of a merger, consolidation or reorganization and where the resulting company continues to meet the Qualification Requirements in terms of the RFQ till six (6) months after commencement of supply of power by the Seller, and retains creditworthiness similar to the Seller and expressly assumes all obligations of the Seller under this Agreement and is in a position to perform them; or

- (viii) the Seller repudiates this Agreement and does not rectify such breach within a period of thirty (30) days from a notice from the Procurers in this regard; or
- (ix) except where due to any Procurers' failure to comply with its material obligations, the Seller is in breach of any of its material obligations pursuant to this Agreement or of any of the RFP Documents where the Procurers and Seller are parties, and such material breach is not rectified by the Seller within thirty (30) days of receipt of first notice in this regard given by the Lead Procurer on behalf of the Procurers.
- (x) any direct or indirect change in the shareholding of the Seller in contravention of the terms of this Agreement; or
- (xi) failure to renew or replace the Contract Performance Guarantee, as per the terms of this Agreement; or
- (xii) occurrence of any other event which is specified in this Agreement to be a material breach/ default of the Seller.

11.2 Procurer Event of Default

11.2.1 The occurrence and the continuation of any of the following events, unless any such event occurs as a result of a Force Majeure Event or a breach by the Seller of its obligations under this Agreement or a Seller Event of Default, shall constitute the Event of Default on the part of defaulting Procurer:

- (i) a defaulting Procurer fails to meet any of its obligations, as specified in Article 4.3; or

- (ii) a defaulting Procurer fails to pay (with respect to a Monthly Bill or Supplementary Bill) an amount exceeding fifteen (15%) of the undisputed part of

Paschimanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. अधिशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) कार्यालय प्रमुख निदेशक पूर्वोत्तर विद्युत वितरण नि. लि. वाराणसी

Purvanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. अधिशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) कार्यालय प्रमुख निदेशक पूर्वोत्तर विद्युत वितरण नि. लि. वाराणसी

Madhyanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. अधिशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) कार्यालय प्रमुख निदेशक पूर्वोत्तर विद्युत वितरण नि. लि. वाराणसी

Dakshinanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. अधिशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) कार्यालय प्रमुख निदेशक पूर्वोत्तर विद्युत वितरण नि. लि. वाराणसी

PTC India Limited. वृजेश कुमार अधिशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) दक्षिणांचल वि. वि. नि. लि., आगरा



the most recent Monthly/ Supplementary Bill for a period of ninety (90) days after the Due Date and the Seller is unable to recover the amount outstanding to the Seller through the Collateral Arrangement and Letter of Credit; or

- (iii) the defaulting Procurer(s) repudiates this Agreement and does not rectify such breach even within a period of thirty (30) days from a notice from the Seller in this regard; or
- (iv) except where due to any Seller's failure to comply with its obligations, the defaulting Procurer(s) is/are in material breach of any of its obligations pursuant to this Agreement or of any of the other RFP Documents where the Procurers and the Seller are Parties, and such material breach is not rectified by the defaulting Procurers within thirty (30) days of receipt of notice in this regard from the Seller to the Procurers; or
- (v) any representation and warranties made by the Procurers in Schedule 7 of this Agreement, being found to be untrue or inaccurate. Provided however, prior to considering any event specified under this sub-article to be an Event of Default, the Seller shall give a notice to the Procurers in writing of at least thirty (30) days; or
- (vi) if
- Procurer(s) becomes voluntarily or involuntarily the subject of any bankruptcy or insolvency or winding up proceedings and such proceedings remain uncontested for a period of thirty (30) days, or
 - any winding up or bankruptcy or insolvency order is passed against the Procurers, or
 - Procurer(s) goes into liquidation or dissolution or a receiver or any similar officer is appointed over all or substantially all of its assets or official liquidator is appointed to manage its affairs, pursuant to Law,

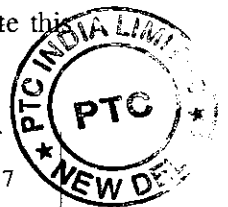
Provided that it shall not constitute a Procurer Event of Default, where such dissolution or liquidation of Procurers or such Procurer is for the purpose of a merger, consolidation or reorganization and where the resulting entity has the financial standing to perform its obligations under this Agreement and has creditworthiness similar to Procurers or such Procurer and expressly assumes all obligations of Procurers or such Procurer under this Agreement and is in a position to perform them; or;

- (vii) occurrence of any other event which is specified in this Agreement to be a material breach or default of the Procurers.

11.3 Procedure for cases of Seller Event of Default

11.3.1 Upon the occurrence and continuation of any Seller Event of Default under Article 11.1, Majority Procurers, through the Lead Procurer shall have the right to deliver to the Seller a notice with a copy to the Appropriate Commission, of their intention to terminate this

Paschimanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. अविशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) कार्यालय प्रथम निदेशक
Purvanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. अविशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) कार्यालय प्रथम निदेशक
Madhyanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. अविशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) कार्यालय प्रथम निदेशक
Dakshinanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. अविशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) कार्यालय प्रथम निदेशक
PTC India Limited. 57
दक्षिणांचल वि. नि. नि. लि. आगरा



Agreement (Procurer Preliminary Default Notice), which shall specify in reasonable detail, the circumstances giving rise to the issue of such notice.

- 11.3.2 Following the issue of Procurer Preliminary Default Notice, the Consultation Period of ninety (90) days or such longer period as the Parties may agree, shall apply and it shall be the responsibility of the Parties to discuss as to what steps shall have to be taken with a view to mitigate the consequences of the relevant Event of Default having regard to all the circumstances.
- 11.3.3 During the Consultation Period, the Parties shall, save as otherwise provided in this Agreement, continue to perform their respective obligations under this Agreement.
- 11.3.4 Within a period of seven (7) days following the expiry of the Consultation Period unless the Parties shall have otherwise agreed to the contrary or the Seller Event of Default giving rise to the Consultation Period shall have ceased to exist or shall have been remedied, the Procurers may terminate this Agreement by giving a written Termination Notice of thirty (30) days to the Seller with a copy to the Appropriate Commission..
- 11.3.5 Further, in addition to the reduction in Capacity Charges as per the provision in Article 11.3.4, the Seller shall be liable to pay to the Procurer(s), charges equivalent to twelve (12) months Capacity Charges calculated at Normative Availability. Such payment shall be made by the Seller to the Procurer(s) within thirty (30) days of the termination of the Agreement. In case of inability of the Seller to make such payment within the stipulated time period of thirty (30) days, the Procurers shall have the right to encash the Contract Performance Guarantee, if any available, as on that date and appropriate the proceeds of such encashment towards the payment due from the Seller. Any amount remaining unpaid on the part of the Seller shall be considered as a material breach and the Procurers shall have the right to enforce such claim as per the provisions of the Law.

11.4 Termination for Procurer Event of Default

- 11.4.1 Upon the occurrence and continuation of any Procurer Event of Default pursuant to Article 11.2.1(ii) , the Seller shall follow the remedies provided under Article 8.5.2 or Article 8.5.5, as the case may be.
- 11.4.2 Without in any manner affecting the rights of the Seller under Article 11.4.1, on the occurrence of any Procurer Event of Default specified in Article 11.2 the Seller shall have the right to deliver to the Procurers, a Seller Preliminary Default Notice, which notice shall specify in reasonable detail the circumstances giving rise to its issue.
- 11.4.3 Following the issue of a Seller Preliminary Default Notice, the Consultation Period of ninety (90) days or such longer period as the Parties may agree, shall apply and it shall be the responsibility of the Parties to discuss as to what steps shall be taken with a view to mitigate the consequences of the relevant Event of Default having regard to all the circumstances.
- 11.4.4 During the Consultation Period, the Parties shall continue to perform their respective obligations under this Agreement.

- 11.4.5 After a period of seven (7) days following the expiry of the Consultation Period and unless the Parties shall have otherwise agreed to the contrary or the Procurer Event of

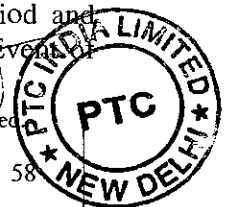
Paschimanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

Purvanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Madhyanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Dakshinanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

PTC India Limited



58

अधीशापी अमिधन्ता (वाणिज्य)
कार्यालय प्रबन्ध निदेशक
पूर्वांचल विद्युत वितरण निगम लि.
वाराणसी

पूर्वांचल विद्युत वितरण निगम लि.
वाराणसी

वृजेश कुमार
अधीशापी अमिधन्ता (वाणिज्य)
दक्षिणांचल वि. वि. नि. लि., आगरा

Default giving rise to the Consultation Period shall have ceased to exist or shall have been remedied, the Seller shall be free to sell the Contracted Capacity and corresponding available capacity of the Procurers committing Procurer Event of Default to any third party of the Seller's choice.

Provided such Procurer shall have the liability to make payments for Capacity Charges based on Normative Availability to the Seller for the period upto the Expiry Date, subject to maximum of three (3) years from the eighth day after the expiry of the Consultation Period.

Provided further that in such period, in case the Seller is able to sell electricity to any third party at a price which is in excess of the Energy Charges, then such excess realization will reduce the Capacity Charge payments due from such Procurers.

For the avoidance of doubt, the above excess adjustment would be applied on a cumulative basis for such period. During such period, the Seller shall use its best effort to sell the Contracted Capacity and corresponding available capacity of Procurer or such Procurer generated or capable of being generated to such third parties at the most reasonable terms available in the market at such time, having due regard to the circumstances at such time and the pricing of electricity in the market at such time.


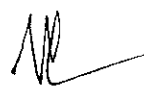



Provided further, the Seller shall ensure that sale of power to the shareholders of the Seller or any direct or indirect Affiliate of the Seller/ shareholders of the Seller, is not at a price less than the Tariff, without obtaining the prior written consent of such Procurer(s). Such request for consent would be responded to within a maximum period of three (3) days failing which it would be deemed that the Procurer has given his consent.

Provided further that at the end of such period, this Agreement shall automatically terminate but only with respect to such Procurer and thereafter, such Procurer shall have no further Capacity Charge liability towards the Seller..


Provided further, the Seller shall have the right to terminate this Agreement with respect to such Procurer(s) even before the expiry of such period provided on such termination, the future Capacity Charge liability of such Procurer(s) shall cease immediately.

11.5 Termination due to Force Majeure

11.5.1 If the Force Majeure Event or its effects continue to be present beyond the period as specified in Article 4.7.3, either Party shall have the right to cause termination of the Agreement. In such an event, subject to the terms and conditions of the Financing Agreements, this Agreement shall terminate on the date of such Termination Notice. In case of such termination, the Contract Performance Guarantee shall be returned to the Seller as per the provisions of Article 3.8.

 Paschimanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. अधिकाारी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) कार्यालय प्रमुख विद्युत वितरण निगम लि. भारत	 Purvanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. अधिकाारी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) कार्यालय प्रमुख विद्युत वितरण निगम लि. भारत	 Madhyanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. अधिकाारी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) कार्यालय प्रमुख विद्युत वितरण निगम लि. भारत	 Dakshinanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. अधिकाारी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) कार्यालय प्रमुख विद्युत वितरण निगम लि. भारत	 PTC India Limited. L. J. Kumar अधिकाारी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) कार्यालय प्रमुख विद्युत वितरण निगम लि. भारत
--	---	--	---	---

59



12 ARTICLE 12: LIABILITY AND INDEMNIFICATION

12.1 Indemnity

12.1.1 The Seller shall indemnify, defend and hold Procurers harmless against:

- a) any and all third party claims, actions, suits or proceedings against the Procurers for any loss of or damage to property of such third party, or death or injury to such third party, arising out of a breach by the Seller of any of its obligations under this Agreement, except to the extent that any such claim, action, suit or proceeding has arisen due to a negligent act or omission, breach of this Agreement or breach of statutory duty on the part of Procurers, its contractors, servants or agents; and
- b) any and all losses, damages, costs and expenses including legal costs, fines, penalties and interest actually suffered or incurred by Procurers from third party claims arising by reason of:
 - (i) breach by the Seller of any of its obligations under this Agreement, (provided that this Article 12 shall not apply to such breaches by the Seller, for which specific remedies have been provided for under this Agreement) except to the extent that any such losses, damages, costs and expenses including legal costs, fines, penalties and interest (together to constitute "Indemnifiable Losses") has arisen due to a negligent act or omission, breach of this Agreement or breach of statutory duty on the part of Procurers, its contractors, servants or agents, or
 - (ii) any of the representations or warranties of the Seller under this Agreement being found to be inaccurate or untrue.

12.1.2 Procurers shall indemnify, defend and hold the Seller harmless against:

- a) any and all third party claims, actions, suits or proceedings against the Seller, for any loss of or damage to property of such third party, or death or injury to such third party, arising out of a breach by Procurers of any of its obligations under this Agreement except to the extent that any such claim, action, suit or proceeding has arisen due to a negligent act or omission, breach of this Agreement or breach of statutory duty on the part of the Seller, its contractors, servants or agents; and
- b) any and all losses, damages, costs and expenses including legal costs, fines, penalties and interest ('Indemnifiable Losses') actually suffered or incurred by the Seller from third party claims arising by reason of:
 - (i) a breach by Procurers of any of its obligations under this Agreement (Provided that this Article 12 shall not apply to such breaches by Procurers, for which specific remedies have been provided for under this Agreement.), except to the extent that any such Indemnifiable Losses have arisen due to a negligent act or omission, breach of this Agreement or breach of statutory duty on the part of the Seller, its contractors, servants or agents, or
 - (ii) any of the representations or warranties of the Procurers under this Agreement being found to be inaccurate or untrue.

Paschimanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

Purvanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Madhyanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Dakshinanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

PTC India Limited.



कार्यालय प्रबन्ध निदेशक
पूर्वांचल विद्युत वितरण नि० लि०
बाराणसी

बृजेश कुमार
अधिसापी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
दक्षिणांचल वि. वित. नि. लि., बाराणसी

12.2 Monetary Limitation of Liability

12.2.1 A Party ("Indemnifying Party") shall be liable to indemnify the other Party ("Indemnified Party") under this Article 12 for any indemnity claims made in a Contract Year only up to an amount equivalent to half percent (0.5%) of the average annual Tariff Payment for all the Contract Years upto the Contract Year in which the indemnity claim is made. With respect to the Procurer(s), the above limit shall be divided in the ratio of their Contracted Capacity existing on the date of the indemnity claim.

12.3 Procedure for claiming Indemnity

12.3.1 Third party claims

a. Where the Indemnified Party is entitled to indemnification from the Indemnifying Party pursuant to Article 12.1.1(a) or 12.1.2(a), the Indemnified Party shall promptly notify the Indemnifying Party of such claim, proceeding, action or suit referred to in Article 12.1.1(a) or 12.1.2 (a) in respect of which it is entitled to be indemnified. Such notice shall be given as soon as reasonably practicable after the Indemnified Party becomes aware of such claim, proceeding, action or suit. The Indemnifying Party shall be liable to settle the indemnification claim within thirty (30) days of receipt of the above notice. Provided however that, if:

- i) the Parties choose to contest, defend or litigate such claim, action, suit or proceedings in accordance with Article 12.3.1 (b) below; and
- ii) the claim amount is not required to be paid/ deposited to such third party pending the resolution of the Dispute,

the Indemnifying Party shall become liable to pay the claim amount to the Indemnified Party or to the third party, as the case may be, promptly following the resolution of the Dispute, if such Dispute is not settled in favour of the Indemnified Party.

b. The Indemnified Party may contest, defend and litigate a claim, action, suit or proceeding for which it is entitled to be Indemnified under Article 12.1.1(a) or 12.1.2(a) and the Indemnifying Party shall reimburse to the Indemnified Party all reasonable costs and expenses incurred by the Indemnified party. However, such Indemnified Party shall not settle or compromise such claim, action, suit or proceedings without first getting the consent of the Indemnifying Party, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed.

An Indemnifying Party may, at its own expense, assume control of the defence of any proceedings brought against the Indemnified Party if it acknowledges its obligation to indemnify such Indemnified Party, gives such Indemnified Party prompt notice of its intention to assume control of the defence, and employs an independent legal counsel at its own cost that is reasonably satisfactory to the Indemnified Party.

12.4 Indemnifiable Losses

12.4.1 Where an Indemnified Party is entitled to Indemnifiable Losses from the Indemnifying Party pursuant to Article 12.1.1(b) or 12.1.2(b), the Indemnified Party shall promptly notify the Indemnifying Party of the Indemnifiable Losses actually incurred by the

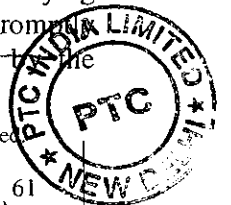
Paschimanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

Purvanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Madhyanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Dakshinanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

PTC India Limited



अधीशापी अधिगयन्ता (वाणिज्य)
पश्चिमांचल विद्युत वितरण निगम लि.
मेरठ

कार्यालय प्रबन्ध निदेशक
पूर्वांचल विद्युत वितरण निगम लि.
वाराणसी

बृजेश कुमार
अधीशापी अधिगयन्ता (वाणिज्य)
दक्षिणांचल वि. वि. नि. लि., आगरा

Indemnified Party. The Indemnifiable Losses shall be reimbursed by the Indemnifying Party within thirty (30) days of receipt of the notice seeking Indemnifiable Losses by the Indemnified Party. In case of non payment of such losses after a valid notice under this Article 12.4, such event shall constitute a payment default under Article 1.

12.5 *Infringement of Intellectual Property Rights*

12.5.1

- a) The Seller shall, subject to the Procurers compliance with Article 12.5.1 b), indemnify and hold harmless the Procurers and its employees and officers from and against any and all suits, actions or administrative proceedings, claims, demands, losses, damages, costs, and expenses of whatsoever nature, including attorney's fees and expenses, which the Procurers may suffer as a result of any infringement or alleged infringement of any patent, utility model, registered design, trademark, copyright or other intellectual property right registered or otherwise existing at the date of the Agreement by reason of the setting up of the Power Station by the Developer.

Such indemnity shall not cover any use of the Power Station or any part thereof other than for the purpose indicated by or to be reasonably inferred from the Agreement, any infringement resulting from the misuse of the Power Station or any part thereof, or any products produced in association or combination with any other equipment, plant or materials not supplied by the Developer, pursuant to the Agreement.

- b) If any proceedings are brought or any claim is made against the Procurers arising out of the matters referred to in Article 12.5.1 (a), the Lead Procurer/Procurers shall promptly give the Seller a notice thereof, and the Seller shall at its own expense take necessary steps and attend such proceedings or claim and any negotiations for the settlement of any such proceedings or claim. The Seller shall promptly notify the Lead Procurer/Procurers of all actions taken in such proceedings or claims.
- c) If the Seller fails to notify the Lead Procurer/Procurers within twenty-eight (28) days after receipt of such notice from the Lead Procurer/Procurers under Article 12.5.1 b) above, that it intends to attend any such proceedings or claim, then the Lead Procurer/Procurers shall be free to attend the same on their own behalf at the cost of the Seller. Unless the Seller has so failed to notify the Lead Procurer/Procurers within the twenty eight (28) days period, the Lead Procurer/Procurers shall make no admission that may be prejudicial to the defence of any such proceedings or claims.
- d) The Lead Procurer/Procurers shall, at the Seller's request, afford all available assistance to the Seller in attending to such proceedings or claim, and shall be reimbursed by the Seller for all reasonable expenses incurred in so doing.

12.5.2

- a) The Procurers, subject to the Seller's compliance with Article 12.5.2 (b) shall indemnify and hold harmless the Seller and its employees, officers from and against any and all suits, actions or administrative proceedings, claims, demands, losses, damages, costs and expenses of whatsoever nature, including attorney's fees and expenses, which the Seller may suffer as a result of any infringement by the Procurers

Paschimanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

Purvanchal Vidyut
Vijran Nigam Ltd.

Madhyaanchal Vidyut
Vitrans Nigam Ltd.

Dakshinanchal
Vidyut-Vitrans Nigam
Ltd.

PTC India Limited.



बृजेश कुमार 62

अधिराशी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)

दक्षिणांचल वि. वि. नि. लि.

अधीक्षण अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
पश्चिमांचल विद्युत वितरण निगम लि.
मेरठ

or alleged infringement of any patent, utility model, registered design, trademark, copyright or other intellectual property right registered..

- b) If any proceedings are brought or any claim is made against the Seller arising out of the matters referred to in Article 12.5.2 (a) the Seller shall promptly give the Lead Procurer/Procurers a notice thereof, and the Lead Procurer/Procurers shall at its own expense take necessary steps and attend such proceedings or claim and any negotiations for the settlement of any such proceedings or claim. The Lead Procurer/Procurers shall promptly notify the Seller of all actions taken in such proceedings or claims.
- c) If the Lead Procurer/Procurers fails to notify the Seller within twenty-eight (28) days after receipt of such notice from the Seller under Article 12.5.2 (b) above, that it intends to attend any such proceedings or claim, then the Seller shall be free to attend the same on its own behalf at the cost of the Procurers. Unless the Lead Procurer/Procurer has so failed to notify the Seller within the twenty (28) days period, the Seller shall make no admission that may be prejudicial to the defence of any such proceedings or claim.
- d) The Seller shall, at the Procurers request, afford all available assistance to the Procurer in attending to such proceedings or claim, and shall be reimbursed by the Procurer for all reasonable expenses incurred in so doing.

12.6 Limitation on Liability

12.6.1 Except as expressly provided in this Agreement, neither the Seller nor Procurers nor its/ their respective officers, directors, agents, employees or Affiliates (or their officers, directors, agents or employees), shall be liable or responsible to the other Party or its Affiliates, officers, directors, agents, employees, successors or permitted assigns or their respective insurers for incidental, indirect or consequential damages, connected with or resulting from performance or non-performance of this Agreement, or anything done in connection herewith, including claims in the nature of lost revenues, income or profits (other than payments expressly required and properly due under this Agreement), any increased expense of, reduction in or loss of power generation or equipment used therefore, irrespective of whether such claims are based upon breach of warranty, tort (including negligence, whether of the Procurers, the Seller or others), strict liability, contract, breach of statutory duty, operation of law or otherwise.

12.6.2 Procurers shall have no recourse against any officer, director or shareholder of the Seller or any Affiliate of the Seller or any of its officers, directors or shareholders for such claims excluded under this Article. The Seller shall have no recourse against any officer, director or shareholder of Procurers, or any Affiliate of Procurers or any of its officers, directors or shareholders for such claims excluded under this Article.

12.7 Duty to Mitigate

12.7.1 The Parties shall endeavour to take all reasonable steps so as mitigate any loss or damage which has occurred under this Article 12.

अधीक्षण
परिचालक
पूरुवचल विद्युत वितरण निगम लि०
वाराणसी

Paschimanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

Purvanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

अधीशासी अविद्युत (वाणिज्य)
कार्यालय प्रबन्ध निदेशक
पूरुवचल विद्युत वितरण नि० लि०
वाराणसी

Madhyanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Dakshinanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd.

अधीशासी अविद्युत (वाणिज्य)
कार्यालय प्रबन्ध निदेशक
दक्षिणचल वि. वि. नि. लि. आगरा

PTC India Limited.

कुमार 63

PTC INDIA LIMITED
NEW DELHI

13 ARTICLE 13: ASSIGNMENTS AND CHARGES

13.1 Assignments

13.1.1 This Agreement shall be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of the Parties and their respective successors and permitted assigns. This Agreement shall not be assigned by any Party other than by mutual consent between the Parties to be evidenced in writing:

Provided that, such consent shall not be withheld if the Procurers seeks to transfer to any transferee all of its rights and obligations under this Agreement; and

- (a) such transferee is either the owner or operator of all or substantially all of the distribution system of such Procurer and /or such transferee is a successor entity of the Procurer; and
- (b) this Agreement and the other RFP Documents shall continue to remain valid and binding on such successor.

13.1.2 -Not Used-

13.2 Permitted Charges

13.2.1 Neither Party shall create or permit to subsist any encumbrance over all or any of its rights and benefits under this Agreement.

13.2.2 However, the Seller may create any encumbrance over all or part of the Receivables, Payment Mechanism or the RFP Documents in favour of the Lenders or the Lender's Representative on their behalf, as security for:

- (a) amounts payable under the Financing Agreements; and
- (b) any other amounts agreed by the Parties,

Provided that:

I the Lenders or the Lender's Representative on their behalf shall have entered into the Financing Agreements and agreed upon in writing to the provisions of Schedule 12 of this Agreement; and

II any encumbrances granted by the Seller in accordance with this Article 13.2.2 shall contain provisions pursuant to which the Lenders or the Lender's Representative on their behalf agrees unconditionally with the Seller acting for itself and as trustee of the Procurers to release from such encumbrances all of the right, title and interest to additional compensation so as to enable the Procurers to claim its right of subrogation. For the purposes of this Article, additional compensation shall mean the compensation that the Seller is entitled, whether actually or contingently, to receive from the Procurer(s) as well as compensated by any person other than the Procurer(s) for the same event.

13.2.3 Article 13.1.2 does not apply to :

Paschimanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

Purvanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Madhyanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Dakshinanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

PTC India Limited.



वृजेश कुमार

64

अधिशायी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)

दक्षिणांचल वि. वि. नि. लि., जयपुरा

पूर्वांचल विद्युत वितरण निगम लि.
वाराणसी

अधीशापी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
पश्चिमांचल विद्युत वितरण निगम लि.
भारत

- a) liens arising by operation of law (or by an agreement evidencing the same) in the ordinary course of supply of power by the Seller;
- b) pledges of goods, the related documents of title and / or other related documents, arising or created in the ordinary course of supply of power by the Seller; or
- c) security arising out of retention of title provisions in relation to goods acquired in the ordinary course of supply of power by the Seller..

अधीक्षण अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
पश्चिमांचल विद्युत वितरण निगम लि.

Paschimanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

Purvanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

अधीशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)

कार्यालय प्रमुख, विदेशक

पूर्वांचल विद्युत वितरण नि० लि०
वाराणसी

Madhyanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Dakshinanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

वृत्तेश कुमार

अधीशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)

दक्षिणांचल वि. नि. लि. जागर

PTC India Limited.

65



14 ARTICLE 14: GOVERNING LAW AND DISPUTE RESOLUTION

14.1 Governing Law

14.1.1 This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the Laws of India. Any legal proceedings in respect of any matters, claims or disputes under this Agreement shall be under the jurisdiction of appropriate courts in Lucknow.

14.2 Amicable Settlement and Dispute Resolution

14.2.1 Amicable Settlement

14.2.1.1 Either Party is entitled to raise any claim, dispute or difference of whatever nature arising under, out of or in connection with this Agreement ("Dispute") by giving a written notice (Dispute Notice) to the other Party, which shall contain:

- (i) a description of the Dispute;
- (ii) the grounds for such Dispute; and
- (iii) all written material in support of its claim.

14.2.1.2 The other Party shall, within thirty (30) days of issue of Dispute Notice issued under Article 14.2.1.1, furnish:

- (i) counter-claim and defences, if any, regarding the Dispute; and
- (ii) all written material in support of its defences and counter-claim.

14.2.1.3 Within thirty (30) days of issue of Dispute Notice by any Party pursuant to Article 14.2.1.1 if the other Party does not furnish any counter claim or defence under Article 14.2.1.2 or thirty (30) days from the date of furnishing counter claims or defence by the other Party, both the Parties to the Dispute shall meet to settle such Dispute amicably. If the Parties fail to resolve the Dispute amicably within thirty (30) days from the later of the dates mentioned in this Article 14.2.1.3, the Dispute shall be referred for dispute resolution in accordance with Article 14.3.

14.3 Dispute Resolution

14.3.1 Dispute Resolution by the Appropriate Commission

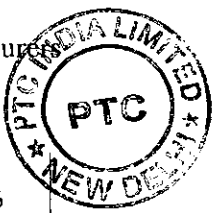
14.3.1.1 a) Where CERC is the Appropriate Commission, any Dispute arising from a claim made by any Party for any change in or determination of the Tariff or any matter related to Tariff or claims made by any Party which partly or wholly relate to any change in the Tariff or determination of any of such claims could result in change in the Tariff, shall be submitted to adjudication by the Appropriate Commission. Appeal against the decisions of the Appropriate Commission shall be made only as per the provisions of the Electricity Act, 2003, as amended from time to time.

(b) Where SERC is the Appropriate Commission, all disputes between the Procurement and the Seller shall be referred to SERC.

Paschimanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. (वाणिज्य)
Purvanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. (वाणिज्य)
Madhyanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. (वाणिज्य)
Dakshinanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. (वाणिज्य)
PTC India Limited.

अधीक्षक अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
कृपेश कुमार
अधीक्षक अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)

66



15 ARTICLE 15: MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

15.1 Lead Procurer

15.1.1 The Procurers hereby appoint and authorise Paschimanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd [hereinafter referred to as the "Lead Procurer"] to represent all the Procurers for discharging the rights and obligations of the Procurers under this Agreement, which are required to be undertaken by all the Procurers. All the Procurers shall follow and be bound by the decisions of the Lead Procurer. Accordingly each Procurer agrees that any decision, communication, notice, action or inaction of the Lead Procurer on matters specified under this Agreement to be dealt with by the Lead Procurer shall be deemed to have been on its/his behalf and shall be binding on each of the Procurer. The Seller shall be entitled to rely upon any such action, decision or communication or notice from the Lead Procurer. It is clarified that provisions under this Article 15.1 are not intended to and shall not render the Lead Procurer liable to discharge Tariff Payments due to Seller from the other Procurers.

15.1.2 On the occurrence of any Event of Default specified in Article 11.2 by the Lead Procurer, the Seller may, at its option, within a period of fifteen (15) days from the date of issue of the Seller's Preliminary Default Notice referred to in Article 11.4.2 and if the said default by the Lead Procurer subsists, specify in writing to all the Procurers that the Madhyanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. shall be the new Lead Procurer, as per the provisions of this Article 15.1. In such a case, if the Seller so notifies, the new Lead Procurer shall, thereafter, act as Lead Procurer for the purposes of this Agreement, and the Lead Procurer earlier appointed under Article 15.1.1 shall automatically cease to be the Lead Procurer. It is clarified that all decisions taken by the Paschimanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd appointed under Article 15.1.1, in its capacity as Lead Procurer before such change, shall continue to be valid, in accordance with this Agreement.

15.1.3 Notwithstanding anything contained above, any decision which is required to be taken by the Procurers jointly under the provisions of this Agreement, shall be taken by all the Procurers and in case of difference amongst the Procurers, the said decision shall be taken by the Majority Procurers, as defined in Article 15.1.4 below.

15.1.4 Any decision taken by Procurers, who taken together constitute sixty five percent (65%) of the Contracted Capacity and constitute in number at least fifty percent (50%) of the total number of Procurers (hereinafter referred to as "Majority Procurers"), shall be binding on the Lead Procurer and all other Procurers. Majority Procurers shall also have the right to replace the Lead Procurer by any other Procurer of their choice. All decisions taken by the Majority Procurers in this Agreement shall be conveyed by the Lead Procurer.

15.2 Minimum Equity holding/ Equity Lock-In

15.2.1 The minimum shareholding requirements specified in this Article shall apply to all of the entity/ entities which have made equity investment in the Seller and where the Seller is different from the Successful Bidder .

15.2.2 The aggregate equity share holding of the Successful Bidder in the issued and paid up equity share capital of the Seller shall not be less than the following:

Paschimanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

Purvanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Madhyanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Dakshinanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

PTC India Limited

68



अधीक्षण अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
पश्चिमोत्तर विद्युत वितरण निगम लि०
भरत

अधीशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
कार्यालय अध्यक्ष निदेशक
पूर्वांचल विद्युत वितरण निगम लि०
वाराणसी

बृजेश कुमार
अधीशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
पश्चिमोत्तर वि. वि. नि. लि. आगरा

- a) Fifty-one percent (51%) from the Effective Date up to a period of two (2) years after commencement of supply of power; and
- b) Twenty-six (26%) for a period of three (3) years thereafter.

15.2.3 All investors of the Seller, except the Bidding Company, shall be allowed to divest their equity as long as the other remaining investors hold the minimum equity specified in Article 15.2.2.

15.2.4 – Not Used-

15.2.5 In case equity in the Seller is held by the Affiliate(s), Parent Company or Ultimate Parent Company, such Affiliate(s), Parent Company or Ultimate Parent Company shall be permitted to transfer its shareholding in the Seller to another Affiliate or Parent Company or Ultimate Parent Company. If any such shareholding entity, qualifying as an Affiliate /Parent Company/ Ultimate Parent Company, is likely to cease to meet the criteria to qualify as an Affiliate /Parent Company/ Ultimate Parent Company, the shares held by such entity shall be transferred to another Affiliate/ Parent Company/ Ultimate Parent Company.

15.2.6 All transfers of shareholding of the Seller by any of the entities referred to above, shall be after prior written permission from the Procurers.

15.2.7 For computation of effective Equity holding, the Equity holding of the Successful Bidder or its Ultimate Parent Company in such Affiliate(s) or Parent Company and the equity holding of such Affiliate(s) or Ultimate Parent Company in the Seller shall be computed in accordance with the example given below:

If the Parent Company or the Ultimate Parent Company of the Successful Bidder A directly holds thirty percent (30%) of the equity in the Seller, then holding of Successful Bidder A in the Seller shall be thirty percent (30%);

If Successful Bidder A holds thirty percent (30%) equity of the Affiliate and the Affiliate holds fifty percent (50%) equity in the Seller, then, for the purposes of ascertaining the minimum equity/ equity lock-in requirements specified above, the effective holding of Bidder A in the Seller shall be fifteen percent (15%), (i.e., 30%* 50%)

15.2.8 The provisions as contained in this Article 15.2 shall override the terms of the consortium agreement submitted as part of the Bid.

15.2.9 The provisions contained in Article 15.2.1 to Article 15.2.7 shall not be applicable if the Seller is a Trading Licensee or in case of a Seller being a bidding company and not forming a separate Project Company. However the Seller in such case shall ensure that similar provisions as contained in Article 15.2.1 to Article 15.2.7 are incorporated in the exclusive power purchase agreement submitted by the Seller. In such case, the aforesaid provisions shall be applicable with respect to Moser Baer Power & Infrastructures Limited. The Seller shall ensure the compliance of the provisions mentioned in this Article 15.2.9. and any default on the part of the Seller in compliance of the same shall be an Event of Default in terms of Article 1. The Procurers shall have the right to verify compliance of the provision as mentioned in this Article 15.2.9.

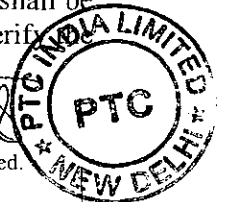
Paschimanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

Purvanchal Vidyut
Vitrans Nigam Ltd.

Madhyanchal Vidyut
Vitrans Nigam Ltd.

Dakshinanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

PTC India Limited.



अधीक्षण अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
परिचरणीय विद्युत वितरण निगम लि०

अधिसासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
कार्यालय प्रबन्ध निदेशक
पूर्वांचल विद्युत वितरण नि० लि०
दाराणसी

कुमार
अधिसासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
दक्षिणांचल वि. वि. नि. लि., जागरा

15.3 Amendment

15.3.1 This Agreement may only be amended or supplemented by a written agreement between the Parties and after obtaining the approval of the Appropriate Commission, where necessary.

15.4 Third Party Beneficiaries

15.4.1 This Agreement is solely for the benefit of the Parties and their respective successors and permitted assigns and shall not be construed as creating any duty, standard of care or any liability to, any person not a party to this Agreement.

15.5 Waiver

15.5.1 No waiver by either Party of any default or breach by the other Party in the performance of any of the provisions of this Agreement shall be effective unless in writing duly executed by an authorised representative of such Party:

15.5.2 Neither the failure by either Party to insist on any occasion upon the performance of the terms, conditions and provisions of this Agreement nor time or other indulgence granted by one Party to the other Parties shall act as a waiver of such breach or acceptance of any variation or the relinquishment of any such right or any other right under this Agreement, which shall remain in full force and effect.

15.6 Entirety

15.6.1 This Agreement and the Schedules are intended by the Parties as the final expression of their agreement and are intended also as a complete and exclusive statement of the terms of their agreement.

15.6.2 Except as provided in this Agreement, all prior written or oral understandings, offers or other communications of every kind pertaining to this Agreement or supply of power up to the Contracted Capacity under this Agreement to the Procurers by the Seller shall stand superseded and abrogated.

15.7 Confidentiality

15.7.1 The Parties undertake to hold in confidence this Agreement and RFP Documents and not to disclose the terms and conditions of the transaction contemplated hereby to third parties, except:

- to their professional advisors;
- to their officers, contractors, employees, agents or representatives, financiers, who need to have access to such information for the proper performance of their activities; or
- disclosures required under Law.

without the prior written consent of the other Parties.

Paschimanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

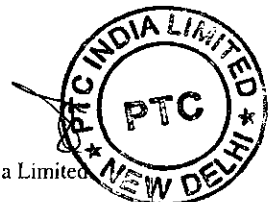
Purvanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Madhyanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Dakshinanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

PTC India Limited

70



बृजेश कुमार
अधिसारी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)

दक्षिणांचल वि. वि. नि. लि. आगरा

पूर्वांचल विद्युत वितरण नि. लि. मिर्जापुर

दरभंगा

पश्चिमांचल विद्युत वितरण नि. लि. (वाणिज्य)
मिर्जापुर

15.7.2 Notwithstanding the provisions under Article 15.7.1, the Seller agrees and acknowledges that the Procurers may at any time, disclose the terms and conditions of the Agreement and the other RFP Documents to any person, to the extent stipulated under the Law or the Competitive Bidding Guidelines.

15.8 Affirmation

15.8.1 The Seller and Procurers, both affirm that:

- neither it nor its respective directors, employees, or agents has paid or undertaken to pay or shall in the future pay any unlawful commission, bribe, pay-off or kick-back; and
- it has not in any other manner paid any sums, whether in Indian currency or foreign currency and whether in India or abroad to the other Party to procure this Agreement, and the Seller and Procurers hereby undertake not to engage in any similar acts during the Term of Agreement.

15.9 Severability

15.9.1 The invalidity or enforceability, for any reason, of any part of this Agreement shall not prejudice or affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of this Agreement, unless the part held invalid or unenforceable is fundamental to this Agreement.

15.10 Relationship of the Parties

This Agreement shall not be interpreted or construed to create an association, joint venture, or partnership or agency or any such other relationship between the Parties or to impose any partnership obligation or liability upon either Party and neither Party shall have any right, power or authority to enter into any agreement or undertaking for, or act on behalf of, or to act as or be an agent or representative of, or to otherwise bind, the other Party.

15.11 Counterparts

15.11.1 This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which collectively shall be deemed one and the same Agreement.

15.12 Notices

15.12.1 All notices or other communications which are required to be given under this Agreement shall be in writing and in the English language.

15.12.2 If to the Seller, all notices or other communications which are required must be delivered personally, by registered post or facsimile or any other method duly acknowledged to the addresses below:

Address : PTC India Limited, 2nd Floor, NBCC Tower,

15 Bhikaji Cama Place, New Delhi - 110066

Attention : Mr. Hiranmay De

Paschimanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

Purvanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Madhyanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Dakshinanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

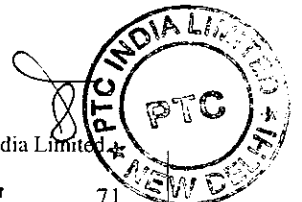
PTC India Limited

71

अधीशापी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
पूर्वांचल विद्युत वितरण निगम लि
बरेल

अधीशापी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
कार्यालय प्रबन्ध निदेशक
पूर्वांचल विद्युत वितरण निगम लि
वाराणसी

बृजेश कुमार
अधीशापी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
दक्षिणांचल वि. वि. नि. लि., आगरा



Email : hde@ptcindia.com

Fax. No. : 011- 41659142

Telephone No. : 011-41659154

15.12.3 If to the Procurers, all notices or communications must be delivered personally or by registered post or facsimile or any other mode duly acknowledged to the addresses:

(i) Paschimanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Urja Bhawan, Victoria Park,
MD Camp Office.
Meerut 250001.
Phone : +91-121- 2665734.
Fax : +91-121-2666062

(ii) Purvanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd.

DLW Bhikharipur,
Varanasi - 221004.
Phone: +91-542- 2318348
Fax: +91-542- 2319439

(iii) Madhyanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd.

4A Gokhaley Marg,
Lucknow.
Phone: +91-522- 2204044/ 2208737,
Fax: +91-522- 2208769

(iv) Dakshinanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Urja Bhawan, NH - 2
(Agra – Delhi Bypass Road),
Sikandra,
Agra - 282002.
Phone & Fax : +91-562- 2605465

15.12.4 All notices or communications given by facsimile shall be confirmed by sending a copy of the same via post office in an envelope properly addressed to the appropriate Party for delivery by registered mail. All notices shall be deemed validly delivered upon receipt evidenced by an acknowledgement of the recipient, unless the Party delivering the notice can prove in case of delivery through the registered post that the recipient refused to acknowledge the receipt of the notice despite efforts of the postal authorities.

15.12.5 Any Party may by notice of at least fifteen (15) days to the other Party change the address and/or addresses to which such notices and communications to it are to be delivered or mailed.

15.13 Language

15.13.1 All agreements, correspondence and communications between the Parties relating to this Agreement and all other documentation to be prepared and supplied under the Agreement

Paschimanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. Purvanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. Madhyanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. Dakshinanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. PTC India Limited.

अधिकाशा अधियन्ता (वाणिज्य) कार्यालय प्रबन्ध निदेशक पूर्वांचल विद्युत वितरण निगम लि. वाराणसी

अधिकाशा अधियन्ता (वाणिज्य) 72 दक्षिणांचल वि. वि. नि. लि. आगरा

PTC INDIA LIMITED
PTC
NEW DELHI

shall be written in English, and the Agreement shall be construed and interpreted in accordance with English language.

15.13.2 If any of the agreements, correspondence, communications or documents are prepared in any language other than English, the English translation of such agreements, correspondence, communications or documents shall prevail in matters of interpretation.

15.14 Breach of Obligations

15.14.1 The Parties acknowledge that a breach of any of the obligations contained herein would result in injuries. The Parties further acknowledge that the amount of the liquidated damages or the method of calculating the liquidated damages specified in this Agreement is a genuine and reasonable pre-estimate of the damages that may be suffered by the non-defaulting party in each case specified under this Agreement.

15.15 Nomination Restriction

15.15.1 Notwithstanding anything contained to the contrary in this Agreement, wherever a reference is made to the right of the Procurers to nominate a third Party to receive benefits under this Agreement, such third Party shall have a financial standing comparable to that of the Procurers in question.

15.16 Commercial Acts

15.16.1 The Procurers and Seller unconditionally and irrevocably agree that the execution, delivery and performance by each of them of this Agreement and any other RFP Documents to which it is a Party constitute private and commercial acts rather than public or governmental acts.

15.17 Restriction of Shareholders / Owners' Liability

15.17.1 Parties expressly agree and acknowledge that none of the shareholders of the Parties hereto shall be liable to the other Parties for any of the contractual obligations of the concerned Party under this Agreement. Further, the financial liabilities of the shareholder/s of each Party to this Agreement, shall be restricted to the extent provided in the Indian Companies Act, 1956.

15.18 Taxes and Duties

15.18.1 The Seller shall bear and promptly pay all statutory taxes, duties, levies and cess, assessed/ levied on the Seller, contractors or their employees, that are required to be paid by the Seller as per the Law in relation to the execution of the Agreement and for supplying power as per the terms of this Agreement.

15.18.2 Procurers shall be indemnified and held harmless by the Seller against any claims that may be made against Procurers in relation to the matters set out in Article 15.18.1.

15.18.3 Procurers shall not be liable for any payment of, taxes, duties, levies, cess whatsoever for discharging any obligation of the Seller by the Procurers on behalf of Seller or its personnel, provided the Seller has consented in writing to Procurers for such work, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld.

Paschimanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

Purvanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Madhyanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Dakshinanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

PTC India Limited



अधीशाषण अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
पश्चिमांचल विद्युत वितरण निगम लि०
बरेल

अधीशाषी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
कार्यालय प्रबन्ध निदेशक
पूर्वांचल विद्युत वितरण नि० लि०
वाराणसी

बृजेश कुमार
अधीशाषी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
दक्षिणांचल वि. नि. लि., आगरा

15.19 No Consequential or Indirect Losses

15.19.1 The liability of the Seller and the Procurers shall be limited to that explicitly provided in this Agreement.

Provided that notwithstanding anything contained in this Agreement, under no event shall the Procurers or the Seller claim from one another any indirect or consequential losses or damages.

15.20 Discretion

Except where this Agreement expressly requires a Party to act fairly or reasonably, a Party may exercise any discretion given to it under this Agreement in any way it deems fit.

15.21 Order of priority in application

In case of inconsistencies between the agreement(s) executed between the Parties, applicable Law including rules and regulations framed thereunder, the order of priority as between them shall be the order in which they are placed below::

- applicable Law, rules and regulations framed thereunder,
- this Agreement

15.22 Independent Entity

15.22.1 The Seller shall be an independent entity performing its obligations pursuant to the Agreement.

15.22.2 Subject to the provisions of the Agreement, the Seller shall be solely responsible for the manner in which its obligations under this Agreement are to be performed. All employees and representatives of the Seller or contractors engaged by the Seller in connection with the performance of the Agreement shall be under the complete control of the Seller and shall not be deemed to be employees, representatives, contractors of Procurers and nothing contained in the Agreement or in any agreement or contract awarded by the Seller shall be construed to create any contractual relationship between any such employees, representatives or contractors and the Procurers.

15.23 Fraudulent and Corrupt Practices

15.23.1 The Seller and their respective officers, employees, agents and advisers shall observe the highest standard of ethics during the subsistence of this Agreement. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Agreement, the Procurers may terminate the Agreement without being liable in any manner whatsoever to the Seller, if it determines that the Seller has, directly or indirectly or through an agent, engaged in corrupt practice, fraudulent practice, coercive practice, undesirable practice or restrictive practice in the Bid process. In such an event, the Procurers shall forfeit the bid bond, without prejudice to any other right or remedy that may be available to the Procurers hereunder or subsistence otherwise.

Paschimanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

Purvanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Madhyanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Dakshinanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd.

PTC India Limited



उत्तरांचल विद्युत वितरण निगम लि.
आधिसापी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
मेरठ

आधिसापी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
कर्मालय प्रबन्ध निदेशक
पूर्वांचल विद्युत वितरण निगम लि.
वाराणसी

कुमार
आधिसापी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
दक्षिणांचल वि. वि. नि. लि. जगदल

15.23.2 Without prejudice to the rights of the Procurers under Article 15.23.1 hereinabove and the rights and remedies which the Procurers may have under this Agreement, if a Seller is found by the Procurers to have directly or indirectly or through an agent, engaged or indulged in any corrupt practice, fraudulent practice, coercive practice, undesirable practice or restrictive practice during the Bid process, or after the issue of LOI or after the execution of the PPA, the Procurers may terminate the Agreement without being liable in any manner whatsoever to the Seller. Further, in such an event, the Procurers shall forfeit the Contract Performance Guarantee.

15.23.3 Further, the Seller shall not be eligible to participate in any tender or RFP issued by the Procurers during a period of 2 (two) years from the date such Seller is found by the Procurers to have directly or indirectly or through an agent, engaged or indulged in any corrupt practice, fraudulent practice, coercive practice, undesirable practice or restrictive practices, as the case may be.

15.23.4 For the purposes of this Article 15.23, the following terms shall have the meaning hereinafter respectively assigned to them:

(a) **“corrupt practice”** means (i) the offering, giving, receiving, or soliciting, directly or indirectly, of anything of value to influence the actions of any person connected with the Bid process (for avoidance of doubt, offering of employment to or employing or engaging in any manner whatsoever, directly or indirectly, any official of the Procurers who is or has been associated or dealt in any manner, directly or indirectly with the Bid process or the LOI or has dealt with matters concerning the PPA or arising there from, before or after the execution thereof, at any time prior to the expiry of one year from the date such official resigns or retires from or otherwise ceases to be in the service of the Procurers, shall be deemed to constitute influencing the actions of a person connected with the Bid Process); or (ii) engaging in any manner whatsoever, whether during the Bid Process or after the issue of the LOI or after the execution of the PPA, as the case may be, any person in respect of any matter relating to the Power Station or the LOI or the PPA, who at any time has been or is a legal, financial or technical adviser of the Procurer(s) in relation to any matter concerning the Project;

(b) **“fraudulent practice”** means a misrepresentation or omission of facts or suppression of facts or disclosure of incomplete facts, in order to influence the Bid process;

(c) **“coercive practice”** means impairing or harming, or threatening to impair or harm, directly or indirectly, any person or property to influence any person's participation or action in the Bid process;

(d) **“undesirable practice”** means (i) establishing contact with any person connected with or employed or engaged by the Procurers with the objective of canvassing, lobbying or in any manner influencing or attempting to influence the Bid process; or (ii) having a conflict of interest; and

(e) **“restrictive practice”** means forming a cartel or arriving at any understanding or arrangement among bidders with the objective of restricting or manipulating a full fair competition in the Bid process

Paschimanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

Purvanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Madhyanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Dakshinanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd.

PTC India Limited



अधीशापी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
पश्चिमांचल विद्युत वितरण निगम लि.
भरत

अधीशापी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
कार्यालय प्रबन्ध निदेशक
पूर्वांचल विद्युत वितरण नि. लि.
वाराणसी

अधीशापी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
दक्षिणांचल वि. वि. नि. लि., आगरा

15.24 Compliance with Law

Despite anything contained in this Agreement but without prejudice to this Article, if any provision of this Agreement shall be in deviation or inconsistent with or repugnant to the provisions contained in the Electricity Act, 2003, or any rules and regulations made thereunder, such provision of this Agreement shall be deemed to be amended to the extent required to bring it into compliance with the aforesaid relevant provisions as amended from time to time.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the Parties have caused the Agreement to be executed through their duly authorized representatives as of the date and place set forth above.

For and on behalf of [Paschimanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd.] For and on behalf of [PTC India Limited]

Name, Designation and Address

Signature with seal
अधीक्षण अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)

Witness: 1. मुख्य अभियन्ता (नियोजन)
2. उ० प्र० पावर कारपोरेशन लि० शक्ति भवन विस्तार र तृतीय तल

For and on behalf of [Purvanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd.]
(V.R. Singh)
अधीक्षण अभियन्ता (यू०एम०पी०पी०) नियोजन स्कन्ध कारपोरेशन लि० उ० प्र० शक्ति भवन विस्तार, लखनऊ

Name, Designation and Address

अधिशारी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
कार्यालय प्रबन्ध निदेशक
पूर्वांचल विद्युत वितरण नि० लि०
वाराणसी

Signature with seal
मुख्य अभियन्ता (नियोजन)
उ० प्र० पावर कारपोरेशन लि०
शक्ति भवन विस्तार र तृतीय तल

Witness: 1. मुख्य अभियन्ता (नियोजन)
2. उ० प्र० पावर कारपोरेशन लि० शक्ति भवन विस्तार र तृतीय तल

Paschimanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. अधिशारी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
Purvanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. अधिशारी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
Madhyanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. अधिशारी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
Dakshinanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. अधिशारी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
PTC India Limited अधिशारी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
76

Name, Designation and Address

Signature with seal
DEEPAK AMITABH, Ex. - IRS
Chairman & Managing Director
PTC India Limited
2nd Floor, NBCC Tower
15, Bhikaji Cama Place, New Delhi-110066

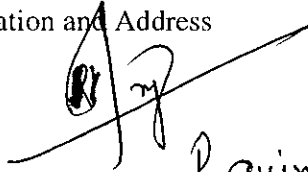
Witness: 1. (Bharat Sharma) PTC
(SUNIL M JAISAWAL) PTC



अधीक्षण अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
पूर्वांचल विद्युत वितरण निगम लि०
वाराणसी

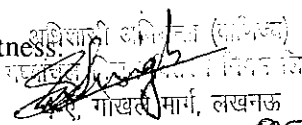

For and on behalf of
[Madhyanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd.]

Name, Designation and Address


Ravindra Kumar

Signature with seal

Witness: अधीक्षण अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
म० वि० वि० नि० लि०
4-ए, गोखले मार्ग, लखनऊ

1. 
2. 
(वी० पी० श्रीवास्तव)
अधीक्षण अभियन्ता (यू०एम०पी०पी०)
नियोजन स्कन्ध
उ०प्र० पावर कारपोरेशन लि०
शक्ति भवन विस्तार, लखनऊ

For and on behalf of
[Dakshinanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd.]

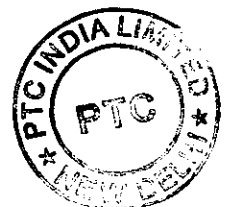


(Brijesh Kumar)
Signature with seal बृजेश कुमार

Witness: अधीक्षण अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
दक्षिणांचल वि. वि. नि. लि., आगरा

1. 
2. 

(वी० पी० श्रीवास्तव)
अधीक्षण अभियन्ता (यू०एम०पी०पी०)
नियोजन स्कन्ध
उ०प्र० पावर कारपोरेशन लि०
शक्ति भवन विस्तार, लखनऊ



Paschimanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

Purvanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Madhyanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Dakshinanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

PTC India Limited.

बृजेश कुमार

77

अधीक्षण अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)

दक्षिणांचल वि. वि. नि. लि.

अधीक्षण अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
पश्चिमांचल विद्युत वितरण निगम लि०
मेरठ

1 SCHEDULE 1: NAMES AND DETAILS OF THE PROCURER

Sl. No.	Name of the Procurer	Address of the Registered Office of Procurer	Law under which incorporated	Contracted Capacity (MW)	Delivery Point
	Paschimanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd.	Urja Bhawan, Victoria Park, MD Camp Office. Meerut 250001. Phone : +91-0121-2665734. Fax : +91-121-2666062	Companies Act, 1956	126.350	List as provided below
	Purvanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd.	DLW Bhikharipur, Varanasi - 221004. Phone: (0542) 2318348, Fax: (0542) 2319439	Companies Act, 1956	78.216	List as provided below
	Madhyanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd.	4A Gokhaley Marg, Lucknow. Phone: +91-522-2204044/ 2208737, Fax: +91-522-2208769	Companies Act, 1956	78.217	List as provided below
	Dakshinanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd.	Urja Bhawan, NH - 2 (Agra - Delhi Bypass Road), Sikandra, Agra - 282002. Phone & Fax : 0562- 2605465	Companies Act, 1956	78.217	List as provided below

List of Delivery Points:

Varansi Discom (Purvanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd)		
Sl.No.	Delivery Point	Remark
1.	Sarnath 400 KV	Existing
2.	Gorakhpur 400 KV	Existing
3.	Gorakhpur 220 KV	Existing



Paschimanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. Purvanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. Madhyanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. Dakshinanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. PTC India Limited.

अधिकाशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) कार्यालय प्रबन्ध निदेशक पूर्वांचल विद्युत वितरण निगम लि 0 वाराणसी

अधिकाशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) 78 अधिकाशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) 78

अधिकाशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) अधिकाशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) अधिकाशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)

4.	Mau 400 KV	Existing
5.	Allahabad (Reewa Road) 220 KV	Existing
6.	Rasra 400 KV	Planned
7.	Bansi 220 KV	Planned
8.	Jhusi 220 KV	Planned

Meerut Discom (Paschimanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd)		
Sl.No.	Delivery Point	Remark
1.	Gr. Noida 400 KV	Existing
2.	Moradabad 400 KV	Existing
3.	Modipuram 220 KV	Existing
4.	Muzafarnagar 400 KV	Existing
5.	Shatabdi nagar 220 KV	Existing
6.	Muzafarnagar (Nara) 220 KV	Existing
7.	Nehtaur 220 KV	Existing
8.	Gajraula 220 KV	Existing
9.	Gr. Nodia 765 KV	Planned
10.	Hapur 765 KV	Planned
11.	Meerut / Modipuram (U.P.) 765 KV	Planned
12.	Baghpat 220 KV	Planned
13.	Behat (Saharanpur) 220 KV	Planned
14.	Shamil 400 KV	Planned
15.	Lalukheri 400 KV	Planned

Lucknow Discom (Madhyanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd)		
Sl.No.	Delivery Point	Remark
1.	Bareilly 400 KV	Existing
2.	Unnao 400 KV	Existing
3.	C.B. Ganj 220 KV	Existing
4.	Chinhat 220 KV	Existing
5.	Sohawal 220 KV	Existing
6.	Sultanpur 400 KV	Existing
7.	Sitapur 220 KV	Existing
8.	Lucknow (Sultanpur Road) 400 KV	Planned
9.	Gonda 400 KV	Planned
10.	Lucknow (Kursi Road) 220 KV	Planned

Agra Discom (Dakshinanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd)		
Sl.No.	Delivery Point	Remark
1.	Panki 400 KV	Existing
2.	Panki 220 KV	Existing
3.	Agra (U.P.) 400 KV	Existing
4.	Fatehpur 220 KV	Existing
5.	Naubasta 220 KV	Existing
6.	Kanpur (South) 220 KV	Existing
7.	Orai 220 KV	Existing
8.	Mainpuri 220 KV	Existing
9.	Etah 220 KV	Existing
10.	Mainpuri 765 KV	Planned
11.	Agra (U.P.) 765 KV	Planned
12.	Orai 400 KV	Planned
13.	Sirsaganj 220 KV	Planned

The above mentioned delivery points are indicative and subject to concurrence approval of CEA/PGCIL.

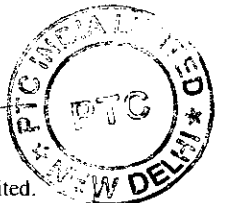
Paschimanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

Purvanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Madhyanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Dakshinanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

PTC India Limited.



अपीक्षित अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
दक्षिणांचल विद्युत वितरण निगम लि.
मेरठ

अधिशायी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
कार्यालय प्रबन्ध विभाग
पूर्वोत्तर विद्युत वितरण निगम लि.
काशी

बृजेश कुमार
अधिशायी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
दक्षिणांचल वि. वि. नि. लि., आगरा

2 SCHEDULE 2: CALCULATION OF 'X' DAYS

(Refer Article 8.5.9)

Percentage of Monthly Invoice which is the subject of default under Article 8.4 as notified in the Notice (issued under Article 8.5.2) relatable to the present occurrence	Number of times a Notice has been issued under Article 8.5.2 to the defaulting Procurer prior to present occurrence			
	1 st time	2 nd time	3 rd time	4 th time and onwards
Less than 25%	x = 20 days	x = 25 days	x = 40 days	x = 60 days
25% to 30%	x = 20 days	x = 30 days	x = 45 days	x = 65 days
More than 30% to 35%	x = 20 days	x = 35 days	x = 50 days	x = 70 days
More than 35% to 40%	x = 20 days	x = 40 days	x = 55 days	x = 75 days
More than 40%	x = 20 days	x = 45 days	x = 60 days	x = 90 days

उत्प्रेषण विद्युत वितरण निगम लि.
अधिसूचना अधिसूचना (वाणिज्य)

Paschimanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

Purvanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Madhyanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Dakshinanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

PTC India Limited.

वृजेश कुमार

अधिसूचना अधिसूचना (वाणिज्य)

80

पूर्वांचल विद्युत वितरण नि० लि०
वाराणसी

दक्षिणांचल वि. वि. नि. लि., आगरा



3 SCHEDULE 3: AVAILABILITY FACTORS

3.1 The following matters shall be determined as per the provisions of the Grid Code and ABT:

- a) Availability declaration and calculation of Availability or Availability Factor;
- b) Requirement for spinning reserves;
- c) Procedure for revision of Availability;
- d) Consequences of failure to demonstrate capacity or misdeclarations of capacity;
- e) Scheduling and Dispatch; and
- f) Other matters which may be related to Availability or Availability Factor.

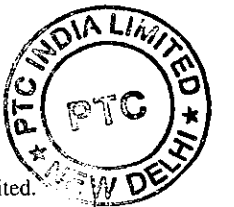
Paschimanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

Purvanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Madhyanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Dakshinanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

PTC India Limited.



उत्तरांचल अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
परिचयांकित विद्युत वितरण निगम लि०
मेरठ

अधिराशी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
कार्यालय प्रबन्ध निदेशक
पूर्वांचल विद्युत वितरण नि० लि०
वाराणसी

बृजेश कुमार
अधिराशी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
दक्षिणांचल वि. नि. लि. लि., जयपुर

4 SCHEDULE 4: TARIFF

4.1 General

- i) The method of determination of Tariff Payments for any Contract Year during the Term of Agreement shall be in accordance with this Schedule.
- ii) The Tariff shall be paid in two parts comprising of Capacity Charge and Energy Charge as mentioned in Schedule 8 of this Agreement.
- iii) For the purpose of payments, the Tariff will be Quoted Tariff as specified in Schedule 8, duly escalated as provided in Schedule 6 for the applicable Contract Year .
- iv) The full Capacity Charges shall be payable based on the Contracted Capacity at Normative Availability and Incentive shall be provided for Availability beyond Ninety Percent (90%) as provided in this Schedule. In case of Availability being lower than the Normative Availability, the Capacity Charges shall be payable on proportionate basis in addition to the penalty to be paid by the Seller as provided in this Schedule.
- v) –Not Used-

4.2 Monthly Tariff Payment

4.2.1 Components of Monthly Tariff Payment

The Monthly Bill for any Month in a Contract Year shall consist of the following:

- i) Monthly Capacity Charge payment in accordance with Clause 4.2.2 of Schedule 4;
- ii) Monthly Energy Charge for Scheduled Energy in accordance with Clause 4.2.3 of Schedule 4;
- iii) Incentive determined in accordance with Clause 4.2.4 of Schedule 4 (applicable on a cumulative basis and included in each Monthly Bill);
- iv) Penalty determined in accordance with Clause 4.2.5 of Schedule 4 (applicable on a cumulative basis and included in each Monthly Bill);

4.2.2 Monthly Capacity Charge Payment (Applicable for all categories of power generation source)

4.2.2.1 The Monthly Capacity Charge payment for any Month m in a Contract Year n shall be calculated as below:

If CAA >= NA,

$$FCm = \sum_j (NA * AFCyn * CC * L * Ncontract / 24) - \sum C(m-1)$$

Else:

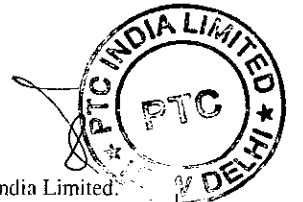
Paschimanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

Purvanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Madhyanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Dakshinanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

PTC India Limited.



अधीशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
दक्षिणांचल विद्युत वितरण निगम लि.
मेरठ

अधीशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
कार्यालय प्रबन्ध निदेशक
पूर्वांचल विद्युत वितरण नि० लि०
वाराणसी

वृजेश कुमार 82
अधीशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
दक्षिणांचल वि. वि. नि. लि., आगरा

$$FC_m = \sum_j (AFC_{yn} * AA * CC * L * N_{contract} / 24) - \sum C(m-1)$$

where:

- a) FC_m is the Capacity Charge payment for the Month m (in Rupees)
- b) \sum_j is the summation of all the relevant values separately for each Settlement Period from the start of the Contract Year " n " in which Month " m " occurs up to and including Month " m "
- c) AFC_{yn} is the Capacity Charge and is sum of a) Payable Escalable Capacity Charges $AEFC_{yn}$ and b) Payable Non Escalable Capacity Charges $ANEF_{yn}$ for the Month " m " in the Contract Year " n " (in Rs/ kWh) in which such month " m " occurs and computed as mentioned hereunder;
- d) $AEFC_{yn}$ is the Payable Escalable Capacity Charges for Month " m " in the Contract Year " n ", expressed in Rs/ kWh and is equal to the Quoted Escalable Capacity Charges as provided in Schedule 8 for the first Contract Year and for subsequent Contract Years duly escalated by the following formula:

$$AEFC_{yn} = QAEFC_{yn} * p/q$$

where,

- i. $QAEFC_{yn}$ is the Quoted Escalable Capacity Charges (in Rs/ kWh) shall be taken as at the end of the previous Contract Year ($n-1$);
- ii. p is the Escalation Index as per Schedule 6 at the beginning of the Month " m " (expressed as a number);
- iii. q is the Escalation Index as per Schedule 6 (expressed as a number);
- e) $ANEF_{yn}$ is the Payable Non Escalable Capacity Charges for the Month " m ", expressed in Rupees/kWh and is equal to the Quoted Non Escalable Capacity Charges for the Contract Year in which such Month " m " occurs, as provided in Schedule 8;
- f) CAA is the cumulative Availability, as per REA, from the first day of the Contract Year " n " in which Month " m " occurs up to and including Month " m " (expressed in percentage);
- g) AA is the Availability, as per REA, in the relevant Settlement Period (expressed as a percentage of Contracted Capacity in such Settlement Period), expressed as a percentage;
- h) CC is the Contracted Capacity in the relevant Settlement Period (expressed in kW)

अधीनस्थ अधिनियम (वाणिज्य)
परिचालन विद्युत वितरण निगम लि.
मेरठ

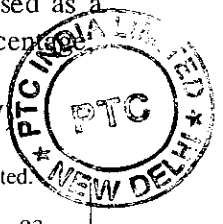
Paschimanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

Purvanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.
अधीनस्थ अधिनियम (वाणिज्य)

Madhyanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.
कार्यालय प्रबन्ध निदेशक

Dakshinanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

PTC India Limited.
बृजेश कुमार
अधीनस्थ अधिनियम (वाणिज्य)



उत्तर प्रदेश विद्युत वितरण नि. लि.
वाराणसी

दक्षिणांचल वि. वि. नि. लि. आगरा

- i) L is the number of minutes in relevant Settlement Period, as divided by total number of minutes in one hour, (expressed as hours);
- j) Ncontract is the number of hours of power supply in a day, contracted as per the PPA (24 in the case of base load and seasonal load requirement);
- k) NA Normative Availability; and
- l) $\sum C(m-1)$ is the cumulative Capacity Charge payable from the first day of the Contract Year "n" in which Month "m" occurs up to and including Month "m-1" but not including Month "m", (in Rupees).

Provided, no Monthly Capacity Charges shall be paid for the Settlement Period during which the RLDC has not allowed the operation of the Power Station due to Developer's failure to operate it as per the provisions of Grid Code and such Settlement Period shall not be considered during calculation of Monthly Capacity Charge payment.

4.2.3 Monthly Energy Charges

4.2.3.1 The Monthly Energy Charges to be paid to the Seller shall be determined considering the supply from the type of plant, as detailed hereunder:

4.2.3.2 The Monthly Energy Charges (in Rupees) for Month "m" shall be calculated as under:

$$MEP_m = AEO_m * MEP_n$$

where:

- a) MEP_m is the Monthly Energy Charges for Month m (in Rs.);
- b) AEO_m is the Scheduled Energy for the Month m (in kWh); and
- c) MEP_n is the Energy Charge, in Rs/ kWh, and is expressed as below:

MEP_n is the sum of the following: (i) Payable Escalable Energy Charges (MEEP_n), (ii) Payable Escalable Inland Transportation Charges (MEITP_n), (iii) Payable Non Escalable Energy Charges (MNEEP_n) and (iv) Payable Non Escalable Inland Transportation Charges (MNEITP_n) for the Contract Year "n" in which Month "m" occurs and computed as mentioned hereunder:

where:

$$MEEP_n = QMEEP_n * p(EE)/q(EE)$$

$$MEITP_n = QMEITP_n * p(ET)/q(ET)$$

Paschimanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

Purvanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Madhyanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Dakshinanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

PTC India Limited.

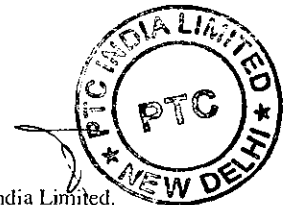
अधीशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
कार्यालय प्रबन्ध निदेशक
पूर्वांचल विद्युत वितरण नि. लि.
वाराणसी

अधीशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)

कार्यालय प्रबन्ध निदेशक
पूर्वांचल विद्युत वितरण नि. लि.
वाराणसी

बृजेश कुमार
अधीशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)

दक्षिणार्चल वि. वि. नि. लि. जयपुर



where:

- a) QMEEP_n for the first Contract Year in which month “m” occurs is the Quoted Escalable Energy Charges as per Schedule 8 and for subsequent Contract Years it shall be taken as at the end of the previous Contract Year (n-1);
- b) QMEITP_n for the first Contract Year in which month “m” occurs is the Quoted Escalable Inland Transportation Charges as per Schedule 8 and for subsequent Contract Years it shall be taken as at the end of the previous Contract Year (n-1);
- c) p(EE) is the Escalation Index as per Schedule 6 at the beginning of Month “m” (expressed as a number);
- d) q(EE) is the Escalation Index as per Schedule 6 (expressed as a number);
- e) p(ET) is the Escalation Index for Inland Transportation Charges as per Schedule 6 at the beginning of Month “m” (expressed as a number);
- f) q(ET) is the Escalation Index for Inland Transportation Charges as per Schedule 6 (expressed as a number);
- g) MNEEP_n is the Payable Non Escalable Energy Charges of the Contract Year “n” in which Month “m” occurs expressed in Rs/ kWh and is equal to the Quoted Non Escalable Energy Charges of the Contract Year “n” in which Month “m” occurs, as provided in Schedule 8; and
- h) MNEITP_n is the Payable Non Escalable Inland Transportation Charges of the Contract Year “n” in which Month “m” occurs expressed in Rs/ kWh and is equal to the Quoted Non Escalable Inland Transportation Charges of the Contract Year “n” in which Month “m” occurs, as provided in Schedule 8.

4.2.3.3 – Not Used -

4.2.3.4 –Not Used -

4.2.3.5 –Not Used -

4.2.3.6 –Not Used -

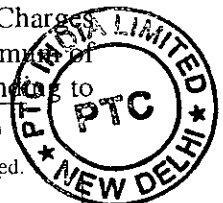
4.2.3.7 –Not Used-

4.2.4 Contract Year Energy Incentive Payment

4.2.4.1 If and to the extent the Availability in a Contract Year exceeds Normative Availability, an incentive at the rate of forty (40%) of the Quoted Non Escalable Capacity Charges (in Rs./kWh) for such Contract Year mentioned in Schedule 8 subject to a maximum of twenty five (25) paisa /kWh, shall be allowed on the energy (in kWh) corresponding to the Availability in excess of ninety percent (90%).

Paschimanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. Purvanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. Madhyanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. Dakshinanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. PTC India Limited.

अधीशापी अधियन्ता (वाणिज्य) लि. कार्यालय प्रबन्ध निदेशक पूर्वांचल विद्युत वितरण नि. नि. लि. वाराणसी कृजेश कुमार अधीशापी अधियन्ता (वाणिज्य) लि. दक्षिणांचल वि. नि. नि. लि. आगरा



अधीशापी अधियन्ता (वाणिज्य) लि. कार्यालय प्रबन्ध निदेशक पूर्वांचल विद्युत वितरण नि. नि. लि. वाराणसी

4.2.5 Contract Year Penalty for Availability below Eighty percent (80%) during the Contract Year

4.2.5.1 In case the Availability for a Contract Year is less than eighty percent (80%), the Seller shall pay a penalty at the rate of twenty percent (20%) of the simple average Capacity Charge (in Rs./kWh) for all months in the Contract Year applied on the energy (in kWh) corresponding to the difference between eighty percent (80%) and Availability during such Contract Year.

4.3 *Deviation from the Schedule*

4.3.1 Variation between Scheduled Energy and actual energy at the Interconnection Point shall be accounted for through Unscheduled Interchange (UI) as per provisions of the Grid Code and ABT.

4.4 *Transmission/Wheeling Charges and RLDC/ SLDC Charges*

4.4.1 The payment of Transmission Charges / Wheeling Charges to the CTU/ STU, from the Injection Point to the Delivery Point shall be paid by the Seller and would be reimbursed by the Procurers.

4.4.2 The payment of the RLDC/ SLDC charges shall be the responsibility of the Procurers.

4.5 *Penalty and rights relating to minimum guaranteed quantity of Fuel.*

4.5.1 In case Developer has to pay penalty to the fuel supplier for not purchasing the minimum guaranteed quantity of Fuel mentioned in the Fuel Supply Agreement and if during that Contract Year, Availability of the Power Station of the Developer is greater than the Minimum Offtake Guarantee but the Procurers has not scheduled energy corresponding to such Minimum Off-take Guarantee during that Contract Year, then Seller will raise an invoice for the lower of the following amounts, on the Procurers, :

- i) penalty paid to the fuel supplier under the Fuel Supply Agreement in that Contract Year, along with documentary proof for payment of such penalty, or
- ii) an amount corresponding to twenty percent (20%) of cumulative Monthly Capacity Charge Payment (in Rs.) made by the Procurers for all the months in that Contract Year multiplied by (1- X/Y) where:

X is the Scheduled Energy during the Contract Year (in kWh); and

Y is the Scheduled Energy corresponding to Minimum Offtake Guarantee for the Procurers during the Contract Year (in kWh).

The amount calculated as above shall be applicable for each Procurer who has scheduled energy less than energy corresponding to Minimum Offtake Guarantee and shall be in proportion to difference between energy scheduled by such Procurer assuming offtake corresponding to Minimum Offtake Guarantee and its Scheduled Energy

Provided, within ten (10) days of the end of each Month after the Delivery Date the Seller shall provide a statement to the Procurers, providing a comparison of the cumulative Scheduled Energy for all previous Months during the Contract Year with the

Paschimanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

Purvanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Madhyanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

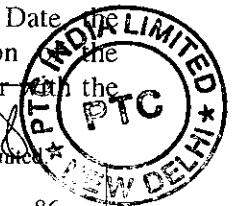
Dakshinanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

PTC India Limited

अधीक्षण अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
परिचालक विद्युत वितरण निगम लि.
मेरठ

अधीशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
कार्यालय प्रबन्ध निदेशक
पूर्वांचल विद्युत वितरण नि० लि०
वाराणसी

वृजेश कुमार
अधीशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
दक्षिणांचल वि. वि. नि. लि. आगरा



Minimum Offtake Guarantee of the Procurers. Further, such statement shall also list out the deficit, if any, in the Fuel offtake under the Fuel Supply Agreement, due to cumulative dispatch being less than the Minimum Offtake Guarantee. In case of a Fuel offtake deficit, within a period of fifteen (15) days from the date of receipt of the above statement from the Seller and after giving a prior written notice of at least seven (7) days to the Seller, the concerned Procurers shall have the right to avail such deficit at the same price at which such deficit fuel was available to the Seller under the Fuel Supply Agreement and to sell such deficit to third parties. In case the Procurers exercises such right to avail Fuel equivalent to such deficit, there shall be no liability on the Procurers for payment of penalty on account of Minimum Offtake Guarantee.

4.6 Tariff for the period prior to date of commencement of supply of power

4.6.1 The Tariff for the period prior to date of commencement of supply of power shall be the Quoted Tariff of the first Contract Year with escalation for relevant period only for energy charge.

4.7 Settlement of Bills

4.7.1 The penalty of actual Availability shortfall during the Contract Year, deviation from the schedule, Transmission Charges and RLDC/ SLDC Charges, and penalty to be paid to fuel supplier will be settled as detailed in Clauses 4.2.2, 4.2.5, 4.3, 4.4 and 4.5 of this Schedule.

4.7.2 Notwithstanding anything contained in this agreement, no separate reimbursement shall be allowed for the cost of the secondary fuel.

अधीशापी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
दक्षिण वि. वि. नि. लि. अगस्त

Paschimanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

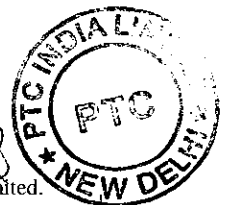
Purvanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.
अधीशापी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
दक्षिण वि. वि. नि. लि. अगस्त

Madhyanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.
अधीशापी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
दक्षिण वि. वि. नि. लि. अगस्त

Dakshinanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd.

PTC India Limited.

बृजेश कुमार
अधीशापी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
दक्षिण वि. वि. नि. लि. अगस्त



5 SCHEDULE 5: DETAILS OF GENERATION SOURCE AND SUPPLY OF POWER

(A) Details of generation source [to be reproduced exactly as in Format 4.13 of the Selected Bid of the Seller]

6

MB POWER (MADHYA PRADESH) LIMITED

Corporate Office: 235, Okhla Industrial Estate, Phase-III, New Delhi- 110020
Tel: +91 11 47624100 Fax: +91 11 47624229

4.13 Details of the generation source and the primary fuel

(A) Details of generation source

Sl. No	Particulars	Details												
1.	Location of power station (Specify place, district and state)	Villages: Laharpur-Murra, Guwari, Jaithari, Belia District: Anuppur State: Madhya Pradesh												
2.	No. of existing/ proposed units and installed capacity of each unit (in MW)	Existing: Not Applicable Proposed <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Sl. No.</th> <th>No. of Units</th> <th>Installed Capacity</th> <th>Expected COD</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1.</td> <td>1</td> <td>600 MW</td> <td>June, 2014</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.</td> <td>1</td> <td>600 MW</td> <td>October, 2014</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Sl. No.	No. of Units	Installed Capacity	Expected COD	1.	1	600 MW	June, 2014	2.	1	600 MW	October, 2014
Sl. No.	No. of Units	Installed Capacity	Expected COD											
1.	1	600 MW	June, 2014											
2.	1	600 MW	October, 2014											
3.	Primary Fuel	Domestic Coal												
4.	Dates of last major R&M (unit-wise)	NOT APPLICABLE												
5.	Duration of Fuel Supply Agreement(s) (FSA)	Coal Linkage of 4.99 MTPA for 1200 MW Project has been granted as under: 1. Coal linkage of 4.16 MTPA for 1000 MW Capacity has been granted by South Eastern Coalfields Limited (SECL) vide its Letter of Assurance (LoA) dated 6 th June, 2009 (enclosed as Annexure-6A); 2. Coal Linkage of 0.83 MTPA for balance 200 MW Project Capacity has been granted by SECL vide its letter dated 12 th August, 2011 (enclosed as Annexure-6B), subject to submission of additional Commitment Guarantee by												

Regd. Office: Hotel Govindam Complex, Kotna Road, Anuppur, Madhya Pradesh - 484224

अधीनस्थ अधिनियन्ता (वाणिज्य) परिचालक विद्युत वितरण निगम लि० मेरठ

Paschimanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Purvanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd.

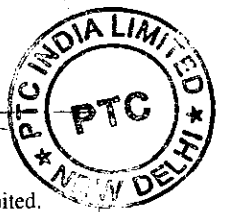
Madhyanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Dakshinanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd.

PTC India Limited.

अधीनस्थ अधिनियन्ता (वाणिज्य) कार्यालय प्रबंध निदेशक पूर्वांचल विद्युत वितरण नि० लि० वाराणसी

बृजेश कुमार अधिशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) दक्षिणांचल वि. वि. नि. लि. जामश



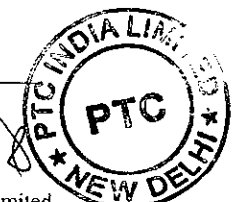
MB POWER (MADHYA PRADESH) LIMITED

Projects

Corporate Office: 235, Okhla Industrial Estate, Phase-III, New Delhi- 110020
Tel: +91 11 47624100 Fax: +91 11 47624229

		<p>Company within 30 days. The Company has subsequently submitted this additional Commitment Guarantee vide its letter dated 17th August, 2011 within the stipulated period of 30 days and the same has been acknowledged by SECL (acknowledgement enclosed as Annexure-6C).</p> <p>3. Subsequently SECL has also acknowledged achievement of various LoA milestones by the Company within the LoA validity period vide its aforementioned letter dated 12th August, 2011 (enclosed as Annexure-6B).</p> <p>4. Further, vide its letter dated 6/7th September, 2011 (enclosed as Annexure-6D) to be read with Ministry of Coal letter dated 30th September 2011 (enclosed as Annexure-6E), SECL modified the LoA dated 6th June 2009 to the extent that the capacity of the project is 1200 (2x600) MW and the quantity is 4.99 MTPA and has also informed that the FSA will be signed with the eligible Power Utilities/ IPPs who have achieved all the milestones (except for Synchronization and COD) within the validity period of LoA.</p> <p>Since the Company has achieved all the requisite milestones (except for Synchronization and COD) and the same has been acknowledged by SECL, the Company expects to receive an invitation by SECL for signing of FSA. Upon such invitation the company will approach the SECL to sign the FSA.</p>
6.	Quantum of power contracted with other purchasers, if any (in MW)	<p>Approx 420 MW (35% of Installed Capacity) has been tied up with host State Madhya Pradesh (M.P.):</p> <p>a. Power tied up with M.P. Power Trading Company Ltd. (on behalf of Govt. of M.P.) – 360 MW (30% of Installed Capacity)</p> <p>b. Power tied up with Government of M.P. – 60 MW (5% of Installed Capacity)</p>
7.	Details of surplus capacity (in MW)	<p>Approx 580 MW i.e. balance 48.33% of the Installed Capacity</p> <p>(apart from the quantum of power contracted to M.P. state as in Sr. No.6, MB Power (Madhya Pradesh) has also offered 200 MW of Power in response to RFP dated 28.05.2012 of Rajasthan Rajya Vidyut Prasaran Nigam Limited through PTC India Limited)</p>

Regd. Office: Hotel Govindam Complex, Kotma Road, Anuppur, Madhya Pradesh - 484224



Paschimanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

Purvanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Madhyanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Dakshinanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

PTC India Limited.

अधीक्षण अभियन्ता
पश्चिमांचल विद्युत वितरण
निगम लि.
मेरठ

अधीशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
कार्यालय प्रबन्ध निदेशक
पूरुवांचल विद्युत वितरण नि. लि.
वातरापी

पूजेश कुमार
अधीशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
दक्षिणांचल वि. नि. लि. आगरा

MB POWER (MADHYA PRADESH) LIMITED

Projects

Corporate Office, 235, Okhla Industrial Estate, Phase-III, New Delhi- 110020
Tel: +91 11 47624100 Fax: +91 11 47624229

(B) Details of primary fuel

S. No	Particulars	Details
1	Primary fuel (Insert as applicable: "Domestic coal/ Imported coal/ Domestic (pipeline) gas/ Imported gas (R-LNG)").	Domestic Coal
2	Fuel source (i) (Insert as applicable: "Coal India Limited (CIL) coal linkage/ domestic captive coal mine/ imported coal/ domestic (pipeline) gas/ imported gas (R-LNG)"). (ii) Distance of coal source from Power Station.	Coal India Limited (CIL) Coal linkage ~240 km (Approx)
3	Fuel grade (Applicable only in case of coal)	F Grade
4	Name of the CIL subsidiary from which coal is proposed to be sourced or name and location of the captive coal mine (as applicable)	South Eastern Coalfields Limited (SECL)
5	Bidder to insert the applicable price mechanism, based on whether the primary fuel is covered under: 1. Administered Price Mechanism ("APM"); or 2. Controlled and notified by an independent Regulator; or 3. Controlled and notified by the Government of India or Government of India Instrumentality. (Applicable only for gas)	Administered Price Mechanism (APM) as notified by Coal India Limited (CIL) from time to time

Handwritten signatures and initials on the right side of the table.

Signature:

Handwritten signature of Rajinder Kumar Anand

Name: **Rajinder Kumar Anand**
Designation: **Manager**
Date: **21/09/2012**
Place: **Delhi**

For MB Power (Madhya Pradesh)

Handwritten signature of Rajinder Kumar Anand

Signature of Manager



Regd. Office: Hotel Govindam Complex, Kotma Road, Anuppur, Madhya Pradesh – 484224

*अधीनस्थ अधिकारी
परिचालक, विद्युत वितरण निगम लि.*

Paschimanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Purvanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Madhyanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Dakshinanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd.

PTC India Limited.

अधीनस्थ अधिकारी (वाणिज्य)

कार्यालय प्रबन्ध निदेशक
पूर्वांचल विद्युत वितरण निगम लि.
वाराणसी

अधीनस्थ अधिकारी (वाणिज्य)

दक्षिणांचल वि. वि. नि. लि., अजमेर



SCHEDULE 6: ESCALATION INDEX

- 6.1.1 The index ("Escalation Index") to be applied for escalation of Quoted Escalable Capacity Charges, Quoted Escalable Energy Charges and Quoted Escalable Inland Transportation Charges shall be computed by assuming that as on the date of the Bid Deadline (for Quoted Escalable Energy Charges and Quoted Escalable Inland Transportation Charges) and Scheduled Delivery Date (for Quoted Escalable Capacity Charges) or Revised Scheduled Delivery Date, as the case may be, the value of such Escalation Index is 100. Thereafter for each Month after the Bid Deadline (for Quoted Escalable Energy Charges, Quoted Escalable Inland Transportation Charges) and Scheduled Delivery Date (for Quoted Escalable Capacity Charges) or Revised Scheduled Delivery Date, as the case may be, the value of the Escalation Index shall be computed by applying the per annum inflation rate specified by CERC for payment of Escalable (or indexed) Capacity Charge and Escalable Energy Charge, as per the provisions of this Agreement.
- 6.1.2 For the avoidance of doubt, it is clarified that if the prevailing inflation rate for Quoted Escalable Energy Charges specified by CERC is 4.7% per annum, then at the end of the first Month after the Bid Deadline, the value of the Escalation Index shall be 100.3917 [i.e. $100 * (1 + 0.047/12)$]. The value of the Escalation Index at the end of the Nth Month after the Bid Deadline shall be calculated as: $100 * (1 + N*0.047/ 12)$ for Quoted Escalable Energy Charges.. The value of the inflation rate shall be modified as and when specified by the CERC and the base value (100 in this case) shall be modified at the beginning of each Contract Year to be the Escalation Index at the end of the previous Contract Year. The value of the Escalation Index shall be calculated up to the fourth decimal point.
- 6.1.3 The different per annum escalation rates will be specified by CERC for the following, which shall be revised only at the end of every six months:
- Quoted Escalable Capacity Charges;
 - Quoted Escalable Energy Charges separately for captive-coal based, linkage based coal, imported coal, domestic (pipeline) gas and imported R-LNG; and
 - Quoted Escalable Inland Transportation Charges (except for hydro plants);
- 6.1.4 In case due to any reason, CERC discontinues the publication of any of the inflation rate(s) mentioned above, the Procurers and the Seller shall replace the above inflation rate(s) with inflation rate(s) which shall be computed on the same basis as was being used by CERC to estimate their notified inflation rate.

Paschimanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

Purvanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Madhyanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Dakshinanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

PTC India Limited.

बृजेश कुमार

91

अधिराजी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)

दक्षिणांचल वि. वि. नि. लि., आगरा



अधीक्षण अधिकारी
परिचरमांचल विद्युत वितरण निगम लि.
मेरठ

पूरवांचल विद्युत वितरण निगम लि.
वाराणसी

7 SCHEDULE 7: REPRESENTATION AND WARRANTIES

7.1 Representations and Warranties by the Procurer

Each Procurer hereby represents and warrants to and agrees with the Seller as follows and acknowledges and confirms that the Seller is relying on such representations and warranties in connection with the transactions described in this Agreement:

7.1.1

- i) The Procurers has all requisite powers and has been duly authorized to execute and consummate this Agreement;
- ii) This Agreement is enforceable against the Procurers in accordance with its terms;
- iii) The consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement on the part of the Procurers will not violate any provision of nor constitute a default under, nor give rise to a power to cancel any charter, mortgage, deed of trust or lien, lease, agreement, license, permit, evidence of indebtedness, restriction, or other contract to which the Procurers is a party or to which the Procurers is bound, which violation, default or power has not been waived;
- iv) The Procurers is not insolvent and no insolvency proceedings have been instituted, nor threatened or pending by or against the Procurers;
- v) There are no actions, suits, claims, proceedings or investigations pending or, to the best of the Procurer's knowledge, threatened in writing against the Procurers at law, in equity, or otherwise, and whether civil or criminal in nature, before or by, any court, commission, arbitrator or governmental agency or authority, and there are no outstanding judgments, decrees or orders of any such courts, commission, arbitrator or governmental agencies or authorities, which materially adversely affect its ability to comply with its obligations under this Agreement.
- vi) The quantum of Contracted Capacity of Procurers does not exceed the projected additional demand forecast for the next three (3) years, as required under the Bidding Guidelines. In case the quantum of Contracted Capacity of Procurers exceeds the additional demand forecast for the next three (3) years, the Procurers has already obtained the approval of the Appropriate Commission for the quantum of power proposed to be procured, as required under Para 3.1(i) of the Bidding Guidelines.

7.1.2 Each Procurer makes all the representations and warranties above to be valid as on the date of this Agreement.

7.2 Representation and Warranties of the Seller

7.2.1 The Seller hereby represents and warrants to and agrees with the Procurers as follows and acknowledges and confirms that the Procurers are relying on such representations and warranties in connection with the transactions described in this Agreement:

- i) The Seller has all requisite power and has been duly authorized to execute and consummate this Agreement;

Paschimanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

Purvanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Madhyanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Dakshinanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

PTC India Limited.



अधीशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)

अधीशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)

अधीशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)

अधीशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)

अधीशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)

92

कार्यालय प्रबन्ध निदेशक

कार्यालय प्रबन्ध निदेशक

कार्यालय प्रबन्ध निदेशक

कार्यालय प्रबन्ध निदेशक

कार्यालय प्रबन्ध निदेशक

पूर्वांचल विद्युत वितरण नि० लि०

पूर्वांचल विद्युत वितरण नि० लि०

पूर्वांचल विद्युत वितरण नि० लि०

पूर्वांचल विद्युत वितरण नि० लि०

पूर्वांचल विद्युत वितरण नि० लि०

वाराणसी

वाराणसी

वाराणसी

वाराणसी

वाराणसी

अधीशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
पूर्वांचल विद्युत वितरण निगम लि०
वाराणसी

दक्षिणचल वि. वि. नि. लि. वाराणसी

- ii) This Agreement is enforceable against the Seller in accordance with its terms;
- iii) The consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement on the part of the Seller will not violate any provision of nor constitute a default under, nor give rise to a power to cancel any charter, mortgage, deed of trust or lien, lease, agreement, license, permit, evidence of indebtedness, restriction, or other contract to which the Seller is a party or to which the Seller is bound which violation, default or power has not been waived;
- iv) The Seller is not insolvent and no insolvency proceedings have been instituted, or not threatened or pending by or against the Seller;
- v) There are no actions, suits, claims, proceedings or investigations pending or, to the best of Seller's knowledge, threatened in writing against the Seller at law, in equity, or otherwise, and whether civil or criminal in nature, before or by, any court, commission, arbitrator or governmental agency or authority, and there are no outstanding judgments, decrees or orders of any such courts, commission, arbitrator or governmental agencies or authorities, which materially adversely affect its ability to supply power or to comply with its obligations under this Agreement.
- vi) The Seller/ Successful Bidder has neither made any statement nor provided any information in his Bid, which was materially inaccurate or misleading at the time when such statement was made or information was provided. Further, all the confirmations, undertakings, declarations and representations made in the Bid are true and accurate and there is no breach of the same.

7.2.2 The Seller makes all the representations and warranties above to be valid as on the date of this Agreement.

7.2.3 In the event that any of the representations and warranties made by the Seller in the Article above not true or are incorrect, the occurrence of such event would amount to a Seller Event of Default under Article 11.1 of this Agreement and the Procurers shall have the right to terminate this Agreement in accordance with Article 1 of this Agreement.

अरीक्षण अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
पश्चिमांचल विद्युत वितरण निगम लि.
भारत

Paschimanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

Purvanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Madhyanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Dakshinanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

PTC India Limited.



अधिशारी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)

वृजेश कुमार

93

अधिशारी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)

पूर्वांचल विद्युत वितरण निगम लि.
वाराणसी

दक्षिणांचल वि. वि. नि. लि. आगरा

8 SCHEDULE 8: QUOTED TARIFF

m. ser
Projects

MB POWER (MADHYA PRADESH) LIMITED

Corporate Office: 325, Okhla Industrial Estate, Phase-III, New Delhi- 110020
Tel: +91 11 47624100 Fax: +91 11 47624229

3/3/11

4.10 Format for Financial Bid

- Total capacity of power (in MW) offered: Three Hundred Sixty One MW (361 MW)
- Fractions of the offered total capacity of power (in MW): Not Applicable
- Name of the Interconnection Point: Anuppur (Madhya Pradesh)
- Name of the Injection Point: Anuppur (Madhya Pradesh)
- Region and State in which the Injection Point is located:
 - o Region: Western Region
 - o State: Madhya Pradesh
- Whether the STU system be used to transmit power between the Interconnection Point and the Injection Point?: No (Insert "Yes" or "No")
- Details of proposed Delivery Point(s): Not Applicable
- % Transmission loss in STU system: Not Applicable
- Name(s) of the regional ISTS to be involved in transmission of power between the Injection Point and the Delivery Point: Western Region and Northern Region Transmission system of PGCIL
- Distance of Coal Block to Power Station: 240 KM

*Opened by me
3/3/11*

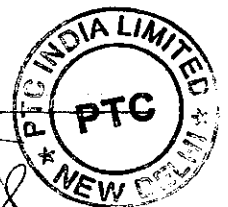
*opened by me
3/3/11*

*opened by me
3/3/11*

*opened by me
3/3/11*

Name: Rajinder Kumar Anand
Designation: Manager
Date: 21/09/2012
Place: New Delhi

Regd. Office: Hotel Govindam Complex, Kotba Road, Anuppur, Madhya Pradesh - 484224



 Paschimanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd.	 Purvanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd.	 Madhyaanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd.	 Dakshinanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd.	 PTC India Limited.
अधीक्षण अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) कार्यालय प्रबन्ध निदेशक पूर्वांचल विद्युत वितरण नि. लि. वाराणसी		अधीशाही अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) अधीशाही अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) दक्षिणांचल वि. वि. नि. लि. आगरा		94

अधीक्षण अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) कार्यालय प्रबन्ध निदेशक पूर्वांचल विद्युत वितरण नि. लि. वाराणसी

Sl. No.	Contract No.	Contract Name	Contract Type	Contract Status	Contract Value	Contract Period	Contract Location	Contract Description	Contract Documents	Contract Terms	Contract Conditions
1	2017-01-001	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	2017-01-002	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	2017-01-003	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	2017-01-004	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	2017-01-005	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	2017-01-006	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	2017-01-007	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	2017-01-008	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	2017-01-009	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	2017-01-010	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	2017-01-011	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	2017-01-012	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	2017-01-013	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	2017-01-014	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	2017-01-015	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	2017-01-016	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	2017-01-017	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	2017-01-018	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	2017-01-019	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	2017-01-020	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

For MS Power Procurement...

Signature of authorized signatory...

Date: ...

Place: ...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...



DEEPAK AMITABH, Ex - IRS
Director (Finance)
PTC India Limited
2nd Floor, NBCC Tower
15, Bhikaiji Cama Place, New Delhi-110066



14/11/2017

Signature of authorized signatory...

Date: ...

Place: ...

...

...

...

...

...

...

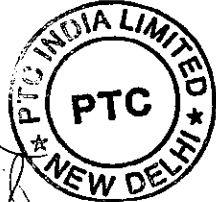
...

...

...

...

...



PTC India Limited.

बृजेश कुमार

95

अधिसायी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
दक्षिणांचल वि. नि. लि. लि.

Paschimanchal Vitrans Nigam Ltd.

Purvanchal Vidyut Vitrans Nigam Ltd.

Madhyanchal Vidyut Vitrans Nigam Ltd.

Dakshinanchal Vidyut Vitrans Nigam Ltd.

अधीसाय अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
दक्षिणांचल वि. नि. लि. लि.
वाराणसी

**SCHEDULE 9: FORMAT OF THE CONTRACT PERFORMANCE
GUARANTEE**

Contract Performance Guarantee for Paschimanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Limited

SOUTH EXTENSION BRANCH

A-2, RING ROAD, SOUTH EXTENSION, PART-1, NEW DELHI-110 049
Phone: 011 24640373, 011 24617535 Fax 011 24617535
Email: southextension@indianbank.co.in

DATE : 08/01/2014

TO
PASCHIMANCHAL VIDYUT
VITRAN NIGAM LIMITED,
URJA BHAWAN, VICTORIA PARK,
MD CAMP OFFICE,
MEERUT-250001

Dear Sir(s)

GUARANTEE NO : 003611G140000004
AMOUNT OF GUARANTEE : RS.37,90,50,000/-
GUARANTEE COVER FROM : RS.08/01/2014 TO 31/01/17
LAST DATE FOR LODGEMENT OF CLAIM : 02/03/2017

This covering letter issued is to be annexed to the letter of guarantee no.003611G140000004 dated 08/01/2014 on behalf of M/s PTC India Ltd. for Rs.37,90,50,000/- (Rs.Thirty seven crores ninty lacs fifty thousand only) valid up to 31/01/2017, with the claim period upto 02/03/2017 executed on a non-judicial stamp paper of value Rs.100/- issued by this office under the joint signatures of Shri S.Krishnan, Assistant General Manager and Shri Himanshu Juneja, Asstt.Manager of our office.

We hereby confirm that this Bank Guarantee has been issued by us and if you require further confirmation of the same you may contact the following office.

The Deputy General Manager,
Indian Bank,
Zonal Office, New Delhi
World Trade Centre,
Babar Road, New Delhi
Pin :- 110001

Please note that we will not accept any claim after expiry of the Guarantee period in any case

Yours faithfully,
For INDIAN BANK

ASSISTANT GENERAL MANAGER

भारतीय बँक
पश्चिमोत्तर विद्युत वितरण निगम लि.
मेरठ
250001

Paschimanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

Purvanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Madhyanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Dakshinanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

PTC India Limited.

अधीक्षण अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
पश्चिमोत्तर विद्युत वितरण निगम लि.
मेरठ

अधीशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)

कार्यालय प्रबन्ध निदेशक


पूर्वांचल विद्युत वितरण नि. लि.
बाराणसी

अधीशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)

दक्षिणांचल वि. वि. नि. लि. आर



Contract Performance Guarantee for Paschimanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Limited

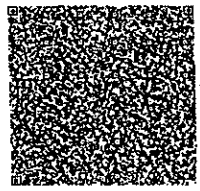


INDIA NON JUDICIAL

Government of National Capital Territory of Delhi

e-Stamp

Certificate No.	: IN-DL06929010625516M
Certificate Issued Date	: 08-Jan-2014 04:27 PM
Account Reference	: IMPACC (IV) dt793103/ DELHI/ DL-DLH
Unique Doc. Reference	: SUBIN-DL06929010625516M
Purchased by	: INDIAN BANK
Description of Document	: Article Bank Guarantee
Property Description	: Not Applicable
Consideration Price (Rs.)	: 0 (Zero)
First Party	: INDIAN BANK
Second Party	: Not Applicable
Stamp Duty Paid By	: INDIAN BANK
Stamp Duty Amount(Rs.)	: 100 (One Hundred only)



Please write or type below this line.....

THIS STAMP PAPER FORMS AN INTEGRAL PART OF DOCUMENT
DESCRIBED AS Contract
NR 00311014000004

EXECUTED BY Indian Bank
AT NEW DELHI ON 8/1/2014

Statutory Alert: नई दिल्ली, New Delhi-110 049
 1. The authenticity of this Stamp Certificate should be verified at www.shcllestamp.com. Any discrepancy in the details on this Certificate and as available on the website renders it invalid.
 2. The onus of checking the legitimacy is on the users of the certificate.
 3. In case of any discrepancy please inform the Competent Authority.

अधीक्षक अशिक्षा
 पश्चिमोत्तर विद्युत् वितरण निगम लि.
 अधीक्षक अशिक्षा (वाणिज्य)
 पश्चिमोत्तर विद्युत् वितरण निगम लि.

Paschimanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Purvanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd.
 अधिशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
 कार्यालय प्रबन्ध निदेशक
 पूर्वांचल विद्युत् वितरण निगम लि.
 गोरखपुर

Madhyanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Dakshinanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd.
 अधिशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
 दक्षिणांचल विद्युत् वितरण निगम लि.
 जयपुर

PTC India Limited.
 बृजेश कुमार
 अधिशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
 8



Contract Performance Guarantee for Paschimanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Limited

(To be on non-judicial stamp paper worth Rs.100/- as per Stamp Act relevant to place of execution.)

CONTRACT PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE

To,
Paschimanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Limited,
Urja Bhawan, Victoria Park,
MD Camp Office, Meerut – 250 001

In consideration of M/s. PTC India Limited having its registered office at 2nd Floor, NBCC Tower, 15 Bhikaji Cama Place, New Delhi – 110 066 agreeing to undertake the obligations under the PPA and the other RFP Documents and Paschimanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd., (hereinafter referred to as PVVNL), agreeing to execute the RFP Documents with the Successful Bidder for procurement of power on long term basis for meeting the requirements of the PVVNL, the Indian Bank, South Extension Branch, having its Corporate Office At 254-260, Avval Shanmugam Salai Royapettah Chennai 600014 insert name and address of the bank issuing the guarantee and address of the head office (hereinafter referred to as "Guarantor Bank") hereby agrees unequivocally, irrevocably and unconditionally to pay to the PVVNL at Urja Bhawan, Victoria Park, MD Camp Office, Meerut – 250 001 forthwith on demand in writing from the PVVNL or any officer authorized by it in this behalf, any amount up to and not exceeding Rupees Thirty Seven Crores Ninety Lakhs and Fifty Thousands (Rs. 37,90,500,00) only with respect to the Contracted Capacity of PVVNL as per the terms of PPA on behalf of M/s. PTC India Limited.

This guarantee shall be valid and binding on the Guarantor Bank up to and including 31st January, 2017 and shall in no event be terminable by notice or any change in the constitution of the Bank or the term of the PPA or by any other reasons whatsoever and our liability hereunder shall not be impaired or discharged by any extension of time or variations or alternations made, given, or agreed with or without our knowledge or consent, by or between parties to the respective agreement.

Our liability under this Guarantee is restricted to Rupees Thirty Seven Crores Ninety Lakhs and Fifty Thousands (Rs. 37,90,500,00) only. Our Guarantee shall remain in force until 31st January, 2017. The PVVNL shall be entitled to invoke this Guarantee up to thirty (30) days from the last date of the validity of this Guarantee by issuance of a written demand to invoke this guarantee.

The Guarantor Bank hereby expressly agrees that it shall not require any proof in addition to the written demand from the PVVNL, made in any format, raised at the above mentioned address of the Guarantor Bank, in order to make the said payment to the PVVNL.

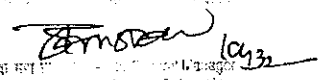
The Guarantor Bank shall make payment hereunder on first demand without restriction or conditions and notwithstanding any objection by, M/s. PTC India Limited and/ or any other person. The Guarantor Bank shall not require the PVVNL to justify the invocation of this BANK GUARANTEE, nor shall the Guarantor Bank have any recourse against the PVVNL in respect of any payment made hereunder.

This BANK GUARANTEE shall be interpreted in accordance with the laws of India and the courts at Lucknow shall have exclusive jurisdiction.

The Guarantor Bank represents that this BANK GUARANTEE has been established in such form and with such content that it is fully enforceable in accordance with its terms as against the Guarantor Bank in the manner provided herein.

This BANK GUARANTEE shall not be affected in any manner by reason of merger, amalgamation, restructuring, liquidation, winding up, dissolution or any other change in the constitution of the Guarantor Bank.

10/1/2017


10/1/2017
Manager
South Extension Branch
New Delhi - 110 046



Paschimanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

Purvanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Madhyanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Dakshinanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam

PTC India Limited

अधिकासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)

कुमर कुमार

98

कार्यालय प्रबन्ध निदेशक
पूर्वांचल विद्युत वितरण निगम लि
वाराणसी

अधिकासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
दक्षिणांचल वि. वि. नि. लि. जयपुरा

अधीशाण अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
पूर्वांचल विद्युत वितरण निगम लि
मेरु

Contract Performance Guarantee for Paschimanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Limited

This BANK GUARANTEE shall be a primary obligation of the Guarantor Bank and accordingly the PVVNL shall not be obliged before enforcing this BANK GUARANTEE to take any action in any court or arbitral proceedings against the Successful Bidder/Seller, to make any claim against or any demand on the Successful Bidder/Seller or to give any notice to the Successful Bidder/Seller or to enforce any security held by the PVVNL or to exercise, levy or enforce any distress, diligence or other process against the Successful Bidder/Seller. The Guarantor Bank acknowledges that this BANK GUARANTEE is not personal to the PVVNL and may be assigned, in whole or in part, (whether absolutely or by way of security) by the PVVNL to any entity to whom it is entitled to assign its rights and obligations under the PPA. The Guarantor Bank hereby agrees and acknowledges that the PVVNL shall have a right to invoke this Bank Guarantee either in part or in full, as it may deem fit. Notwithstanding anything contained hereinabove, our liability under this Guarantee is restricted to Rupees Thirty Seven Crores Ninety Lakhs and Fifty Thousands (Rs. 37,90,500,00) only and it shall remain in force until 31st January, 2017, with an additional claim period of thirty (30) days thereafter. This BANK GUARANTEE shall be extended from time to time for such period, as may be desired by M/s. PTC India Limited. We are liable to pay the guaranteed amount or any part thereof under this Bank Guarantee only if the PVVNL serves upon us a written claim or demand.

In witness whereof the Bank, through its authorized officer, has set its hand and stamp on this 8th day of January 2014 at Delhi

Signature
 Name:
 Designation with Bank Stamp

संस्था का नाम
 शाखा का नाम
 पते दिल्ली/...

THE STATE BANK OF INDIA BANK
 भारतीय स्टेट बैंक
 शाखा का नाम
 पते दिल्ली/...

Attorney as per power of attorney No. For:

[Insert Name of the Bank]

Full Address:

Dated this day of 2014

Witness:

1.

Signature
 Name and Address

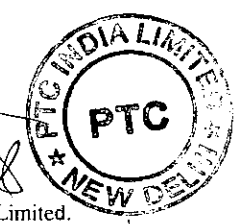
2.

Signature
 Name and Address

अधीनस्थ अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
 कर्मचारी प्रवक्ता विभाग
 पश्चिमंचल विद्युत वितरण निगम लि.
 वाराणसी

Paschimanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. Purvanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. Madhyanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. Dakshinanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. PTC India Limited.

अधीनस्थ अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) बृजेश कुमार 99
 कर्मचारी प्रवक्ता विभाग अधिशाही अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
 पश्चिमंचल विद्युत वितरण निगम लि. दक्षिणंचल विद्युत वितरण निगम लि.



Contract Performance Guarantee for Purvanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd.

STATE BANK OF TRAVANCORE
R K PURAM
ANSAL CHAMBERS-1
NEW DELHI

TEL NO:26185506
FAX NO:26184785
SWIFT NO:SBTRINBB563
PIN CODE:110068

08/01/2014

To


PURVANCHAL VIDYUT VITRAN NIGAM LIMITED
VARANASI

DEAR SIR(S),

GUARANTEE NUMBER : 7056314BG0000002
DATE OF ISSUE : 08/01/2014
GUARANTEE AMOUNT : INR 23,46,50,000.00
DATE OF EXPIRY : 31/01/2017
DATE OF CLAIM : 02/03/2017
APPLICANT NAME : PTC INDIA LIMITED

We confirm having Issued / Extended the captioned Bank Guarantee in your favour on behalf of our above named Constituent and the same signed by the officers of the Bank.

YOURS FAITHFULLY,


AUTHORISED SIGNATORY.

The Beneficiaries are advised in their own interest to verify the genuineness of the Guarantee with the BG issuing Branch.

PLEASE CONTACT BRANCH FOR eTradesBI FACILITY-INTERNET ACCESS TO TRADE FINANCE



अधीशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
कार्यालय प्रबन्ध निदेशक
पूर्वांचल विद्युत वितरण निगम लि
वाराणसी

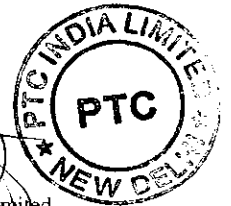
Raschimanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam

Purvanchal Vidyut
Vitrان Nigam Ltd.

Madhyanchal Vidyut
Vitrان Nigam Ltd.

Dakshinanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd. धृजेश कुमार

PTC India Limited.



100

अधीशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
कार्यालय प्रबन्ध निदेशक
पूर्वांचल विद्युत वितरण निगम लि
वाराणसी


अधीशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
दक्षिणांचल वि. वि. नि. लि., आगरा

Contract Performance Guarantee for Purvanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd.

INDIA NON JUDICIAL

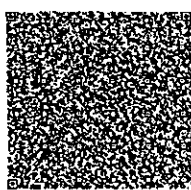
Government of National Capital Territory of Delhi

e-Stamp



सत्यमेव जयते


Certificate No.	: IN-DL06930011438960M
Certificate Issued Date	: 08-Jan-2014 04:28 PM
Account Reference	: IMPACC (IV) di793103/ DELHI/ DL-DLH
Unique Doc. Reference	: SUBIN-DL79310311539991698672M
Purchased by	: STATE BANK OF TRAVANCORE
Description of Document	: Article Bank Guarantee
Property Description	: Not Applicable
Consideration Price (Rs.)	: 0 (Zero)
First Party	: STATE BANK OF TRAVANCORE
Second Party	: Not Applicable
Stamp Duty Paid By	: STATE BANK OF TRAVANCORE
Stamp Duty Amount(Rs.)	: 100 (One Hundred only)



Please write or type below this line.....

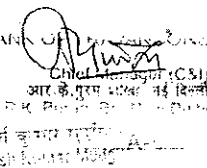
70
Purvanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd
Varanasi

30710 : 7056314340000002 01.08.2014



कृते स्टेट बैंक ऑफ़ त्रवणकोर
For STATE BANK OF TRAVANCORE

Manager (IB)
आर.के. पुरम, नई दिल्ली-66
R. K. Puram, New Delhi-66



STATE BANK OF TRAVANCORE
Chief Manager (CS1)
आर.के. पुरम, नई दिल्ली
R.K. Puram, New Delhi-66

आदर्श कुमार मुखर्जी
Adarsh Kumar MSB

Statutory Alert:

- The authenticity of this Stamp Certificate should be verified at www.shcstamp.com. Any discrepancy in the details on this Certificate and as available on the website renders it invalid.
- The onus of checking the legitimacy is on the users of the certificate.
- In case of any discrepancy please inform the Competent Authority.

अधीनस्थ अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
दक्षिणांचल वि. वि. नि. लि. आगरा
अधीनस्थ अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
पूरवांचल विद्युत वितरण नि० लि०
वाराणसी
अधीनस्थ अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
मध्यांचल विद्युत वितरण नि० लि०
वाराणसी
अधीनस्थ अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
पूरवांचल विद्युत वितरण नि० लि०
वाराणसी
अधीनस्थ अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
दक्षिणांचल वि. वि. नि. लि. आगरा
PTC India Limited.
101

Contract Performance Guarantee for Purvanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd.

To,

Purvanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Limited,
DLW Bhikharipur,
Varanasi - 221 004 (U.P.)

बग नं० : 7056314.840000002
दि. 06.07.2014

In consideration of M/s. PTC India Limited having its registered office at 2nd Floor, NBCC Tower, 15 Bhikaji Cama Place, New Delhi - 110 066 agreeing to undertake the obligations under the PPA and the other RFP Documents and Purvanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. (hereinafter referred to as PuVVNL), agreeing to execute the RFP Documents with the Successful Bidder for procurement of power on long term basis for meeting the requirements of the PuVVNL, the State Bank of Travancore, R K Puram Branch, Ansal Chamber-1, Bhikaji Cama Place, New Delhi-110066 having its head office at Poojapura, Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala (hereinafter referred to as "Guarantor Bank") hereby agrees unequivocally, irrevocably and unconditionally to pay to the PuVVNL at DLW Bhikharipur, Varanasi - 221 004 forthwith on demand in writing from the PuVVNL or any officer authorized by it in this behalf, any amount up to and not exceeding Rupees Twenty three Crores Fourty Six Lakhs and Fifty Thousands (Rs. 23,46,500,00) only with respect to the Contracted Capacity of PuVVNL as per the terms of PPA on behalf of M/s. PTC India Limited.

This guarantee shall be valid and binding on the Guarantor Bank up to and including 31st January, 2017 and shall in no event be terminable by notice or any change in the constitution of the Bank or the term of the PPA or by any other reasons whatsoever and our liability hereunder shall not be impaired or discharged by any extension of time or variations or alternations made, given, or agreed with or without our knowledge or consent, by or between parties to the respective agreement.

Our liability under this Guarantee is restricted to Rupees Twenty three Crores Fourty Six Lakhs and Fifty Thousands (Rs. 23,46,500,00) only. Our Guarantee shall remain in force until 31st January, 2017. The PuVVNL shall be entitled to invoke this Guarantee up to thirty (30) days from the last date of the validity of this Guarantee by issuance of a written demand to invoke this guarantee.

The Guarantor Bank hereby expressly agrees that it shall not require any proof in addition to the written demand from the PuVVNL, made in any format, raised at the above mentioned address of the Guarantor Bank, in order to make the said payment to the PuVVNL.

The Guarantor Bank shall make payment hereunder on first demand without restriction or conditions and notwithstanding any objection by, M/s. PTC India Limited and/ or any other person. The Guarantor Bank shall not require the PuVVNL to justify the invocation of this BANK GUARANTEE, nor shall the Guarantor Bank have any recourse against the PuVVNL in respect of any payment made hereunder.

कृते स्टेट बैंक ऑफ़ त्रावणकोर
For STATE BANK OF TRAVANCORE

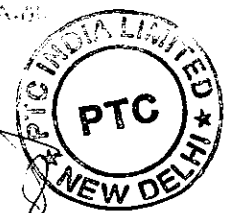
Manager (IB)
आर. के. पुरम ब्रांच दिल्ली-86
R. K. Puram, New Delhi-86

ए.के. मल्लिक
A. K. MALLIK
फोन नं० 2711-4419



Chief Manager (CS&I)
आर.के.पुरम ब्रांच, नई दिल्ली
R. K. Puram Br., New Delhi

आदर्श कौमार मण्डल
Adarsh Kumar Mandal



Paschimanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

Purvanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Madhyanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Dakshinanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

PTC India Limited.

अधिकासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)

बृजेश कुमार

कार्यालय प्रबन्ध निदेशक

अधिकासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)

पूर्वांचल विद्युत वितरण नि० लि०
वाराणसी

अधीनस्थ अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
परिचय-नं० १००० - विद्युत वितरण निगम लि०

Contract Performance Guarantee for Purvanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd.

This BANK GUARANTEE shall be interpreted in accordance with the laws of India and the courts at Lucknow shall have exclusive jurisdiction.

The Guarantor Bank represents that this BANK GUARANTEE has been established in such form and with such content that it is fully enforceable in accordance with its terms as against the Guarantor Bank in the manner provided herein.

This BANK GUARANTEE shall not be affected in any manner by reason of merger, amalgamation, restructuring, liquidation, winding up, dissolution or any other change in the constitution of the Guarantor Bank.

This BANK GUARANTEE shall be a primary obligation of the Guarantor Bank and accordingly the PuVVNL shall not be obliged before enforcing this BANK GUARANTEE to take any action in any court or arbitral proceedings against the Successful Bidder/Seller, to make any claim against or any demand on the Successful Bidder/Seller or to give any notice to the Successful Bidder/Seller or to enforce any security held by the PuVVNL or to exercise, levy or enforce any distress, diligence or other process against the Successful Bidder/Seller.

The Guarantor Bank acknowledges that this BANK GUARANTEE is not personal to the PuVVNL and may be assigned, in whole or in part, (whether absolutely or by way of security) by the PuVVNL to any entity to whom it is entitled to assign its rights and obligations under the PPA.

The Guarantor Bank hereby agrees and acknowledges that the PuVVNL shall have a right to invoke this Bank Guarantee either in part or in full, as it may deem fit.

Notwithstanding anything contained hereinabove, our liability under this Guarantee is restricted to Rupees Twenty three Crores Forty Six Lakhs and Fifty Thousands (Rs. 23,46,500,00) only and it shall remain in force until 31st January, 2017, with an additional claim period of thirty (30) days thereafter i.e 02.03.2017. This BANK GUARANTEE shall be extended from time to time for such period, as may be desired by M/s. PTC India Limited. We are liable to pay the guaranteed amount or any part thereof under this Bank Guarantee only if the PuVVNL serves upon us a written claim or demand before the claim period.

In witness whereof the Bank, through its authorized officer, has set its hand and stamp on this 08th day of January 2014 at New Delhi

कुले स्टेट बैंक ऑफ त्रावणकोर
For STATE BANK OF TRAVANCORE

Manager (IB)
आर. के. पुरम, नई दिल्ली-68
R. K. Puram, New Delhi-68

Authorized Signatory
State Bank of Travancore



STATE BANK OF TRAVANCORE

Chief Manager (CB)
आर. के. पुरम, नई दिल्ली
R. K. Puram Br., New Delhi

Authorized Signatory
State Bank of Travancore

आदर्श कुमार मुखर्जी A-80
Adarsh Kumar Mukherjee

अभिषेक
दक्षिणांचल विद्युत वितरण निगम लि.
नई दिल्ली

Paschimanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

Purvanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Madhyanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Dakshinanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

PTC India Limited.

अविश्वसनीय अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)

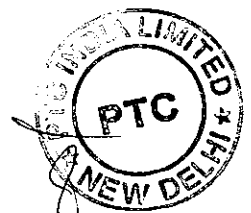
कार्यालय प्रबंध निदेशक

पूर्वांचल विद्युत वितरण निगम लि.
वाराणसी

बृजेश कुमार

अभिषेक अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)

दक्षिणांचल वि. वि. नि. लि., आगरा



Contract Performance Guarantee for Madhyanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd .

STATE BANK OF TRAVANCORE
R. K. PURAM
ANSAL CHAMBERS-1
NEW DELHI

TEL NO:26185506
FAX NO:26184785
SWIFT NO:SBTRINBB563
PIN CODE:110068

08/01/2014

To

MADHYANCHAL VIDYUT VITARAN NIGAM LTD
4A, GOKHALEY MARG
LUCKNOW

DEAR SIR(S),

GUARANTEE NUMBER : 7056314BG0000001
DATE OF ISSUE : 08/01/2014
GUARANTEE AMOUNT : INR 23,46,50,000.00
DATE OF EXPIRY : 31/01/2017
DATE OF CLAIM : 02/03/2017
APPLICANT NAME : PTC INDIA LIMITED

We confirm having Issued / Extended the captioned Bank Guarantee in your favour on behalf of our above named Constituent and the same signed by the officers of the Bank.

YOURS FAITHFULLY,

AUTHORISED SIGNATORY.

The Beneficiaries are advised in their own interest to verify the genuineness of the Guarantee with the BG issuing Branch.

PLEASE CONTACT BRANCH FOR eTradeSBI FACILITY-INTERNET ACCESS TO TRADE FINANCE



Paschimanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

Purvanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Madhyanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Dakshinanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

PTC India Limited.

अधीनस्थ अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
परिचालन विभाग, वित्त विभाग, नया दिल्ली

अधीनस्थ अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
कार्यालय प्रबन्ध निदेशक
पूर्वांचल विद्युत वितरण नि. लि. वाराणसी

वृजेश कुमार
अधीनस्थ अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
दक्षिणांचल वि. नि. लि. जयपुर

Contract Performance Guarantee for Madhyanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd .



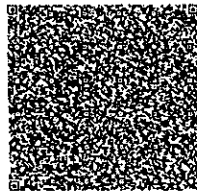
सत्यमेव जयते

INDIA NON JUDICIAL

Government of National Capital Territory of Delhi

e-Stamp

Certificate No. : IN-DL06931139370970M
 Certificate Issued Date : 08-Jan-2014 04:29 PM
 Account Reference : IMPACC (IV) dl793103/ DELHI/ DL-DLH
 Unique Doc. Reference : SUBIN-DL7931031.1539763105243M
 Purchased by : STATE BANK OF TRAVANCORE
 Description of Document : Article Bank Guarantee
 Property Description : Not Applicable
 Consideration Price (Rs.) : 0
 (Zero)
 First Party : STATE BANK OF TRAVANCORE
 Second Party : Not Applicable
 Stamp Duty Paid By : STATE BANK OF TRAVANCORE
 Stamp Duty Amount(Rs.) : 100
 (One Hundred only)



Please write or type below this line

70
Madhyanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd
Lucknow



30 TH : 706031486000001

कृते स्टेट बैंक ऑफ़ त्रावन्कोर
For STATE BANK OF TRAVANCORE

Manager (IB)
R. K. Puri, New Delhi-66

For STATE BANK OF TRAVANCORE

31. 08. 01 2014
Chief Manager (C&I)
अवर क. पुरम शाखा, नई दिल्ली
R. K. Puri, New Delhi-66

आदर्श कुमार मुद्गल
Adarsh Kumar Mudgal

Statutory Alert:

1. The authenticity of this Stamp Certificate should be verified at "www.shcisstamp.com". Any discrepancy in the details on this Certificate and as available on the website renders it invalid.
2. The onus of checking the legitimacy is on the users of the certificate.
3. In case of any discrepancy please inform the Competent Authority.

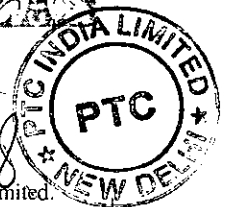
Paschimanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Purvanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Madhyanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Dakshinanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd.

PTC India Limited.



अधिसारी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) कार्यालय प्रबन्ध निदेशक

पूर्वमल विद्युत वितरण नि 10 लि
वाराणसी

बृजेश कुमार
अधिसारी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) 105
दक्षिणाबल वि. वि. नि. लि. जयपुर

अधिसारी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) कार्यालय प्रबन्ध निदेशक

Contract Performance Guarantee for Madhyanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd .

To
Madhyanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Limited, 4A, Gokhaley Marg, Lucknow (U.P.)
34 NO: 7056314 BC 0000001
D/ 06.01.2014

In consideration of M/s. PTC India Limited having its registered office at 2nd Floor, NBCC Tower, 15 Bhikaji Cama Place, New Delhi - 110 066 agreeing to undertake the obligations under the PPA and the other RFP Documents and Madhyanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. (hereinafter referred to as MVVNL), agreeing to execute the RFP Documents with the Successful Bidder for procurement of power on long term basis for meeting the requirements of the MVVNL, the State Bank of Travancore, R K Puram Branch, Ansal Chamber-1, Bhikaji Cama Place, New Delhi-110066 having its head office at Poojapura, Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala (hereinafter referred to as "Guarantor Bank") hereby agrees unequivocally, irrevocably and unconditionally to pay to the MVVNL at 4A, Gokhaley Marg, Lucknow forthwith on demand in writing from the MVVNL or any officer authorized by it in this behalf, any amount up to and not exceeding Rupees Twenty three Crores Fourty Six Lakhs and Fifty Thousands (Rs. 23,46,500,00) only with respect to the Contracted Capacity of MVVNL as per the terms of PPA on behalf of M/s. PTC India Limited.

This guarantee shall be valid and binding on the Guarantor Bank up to and including 31st January, 2017 and shall in no event be terminable by notice or any change in the constitution of the Bank or the term of the PPA or by any other reasons whatsoever and our liability hereunder shall not be impaired or discharged by any extension of time or variations or alterations made, given, or agreed with or without our knowledge or consent, by or between parties to the respective agreement.

Our liability under this Guarantee is restricted to Rupees Twenty three Crores Fourty Six Lakhs and Fifty Thousands (Rs. 23,46,500,00) only. Our Guarantee shall remain in force until 31st January, 2017. The MVVNL shall be entitled to invoke this Guarantee up to thirty (30) days from the last date of the validity of this Guarantee by issuance of a written demand to invoke this guarantee.

The Guarantor Bank hereby expressly agrees that it shall not require any proof in addition to the written demand from the MVVNL, made in any format, raised at the above mentioned address of the Guarantor Bank, in order to make the said payment to the MVVNL.

The Guarantor Bank shall make payment hereunder on first demand without restriction or conditions and notwithstanding any objection by, M/s. PTC India Limited and/ or any other person. The Guarantor Bank shall not require the MVVNL to justify the invocation of this BANK GUARANTEE, nor shall the Guarantor Bank have any recourse against the MVVNL in respect of any payment made hereunder.

This BANK GUARANTEE shall be interpreted in accordance with the laws of India and the courts at Lucknow shall have exclusive jurisdiction.

कुते स्टेट बैंक ऑफ त्रवणकोर
For STATE BANK OF TRAVANCORE
म. क. मलिक
M.K. MALICK
एन-यूएस/एम-449
Member (IB)
आर. के. पुरम, नई दिल्ली-66
R. K. Puram, New Delhi-66



FOR STATE BANK OF TRAVANCORE
Chief Manager (C&I)
आर. के. पुरम शाखा, नई दिल्ली
R.K. Puram Br., New Delhi
अक्षय कुमार मुद्गल
A. Akshay Kumar Mudgal A-60



Paschimanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. Purvanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. Madhyanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. Dakshinanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. PTC India Limited.
अधिसारी अनन्ता (वाणिज्य) बृजेश कुमार 106
कार्यालय प्रबन्ध निदेशक अधिसारी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)

पूरुवचल विद्युत वितरण लि. लि. वाराणसी
दक्षिणांचल वि. वि. लि. आगरा

असीमा अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
पूरुवचल वि. वि. लि. वाराणसी

Contract Performance Guarantee for Madhyanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd.

The Guarantor Bank represents that this BANK GUARANTEE has been established in such form and with such content that it is fully enforceable in accordance with its terms as against the Guarantor Bank in the manner provided herein.

This BANK GUARANTEE shall not be affected in any manner by reason of merger, amalgamation, restructuring, liquidation, winding up, dissolution or any other change in the constitution of the Guarantor Bank.

This BANK GUARANTEE shall be a primary obligation of the Guarantor Bank and accordingly the MVVNL shall not be obliged before enforcing this BANK GUARANTEE to take any action in any court or arbitral proceedings against the Successful Bidder/Seller, to make any claim against or any demand on the Successful Bidder/Seller or to give any notice to the Successful Bidder/Seller or to enforce any security held by the MVVNL or to exercise, levy or enforce any distress, diligence or other process against the Successful Bidder/Seller.

The Guarantor Bank acknowledges that this BANK GUARANTEE is not personal to the MVVNL and may be assigned, in whole or in part, (whether absolutely or by way of security) by the MVVNL to any entity to whom it is entitled to assign its rights and obligations under the PPA.

The Guarantor Bank hereby agrees and acknowledges that the MVVNL shall have a right to invoke this Bank Guarantee either in part or in full, as it may deem fit.

Notwithstanding anything contained hereinabove, our liability under this Guarantee is restricted to Rupees Twenty three Crores Forty Six Lakhs and Fifty Thousands (Rs. 23,46,500,00) only and it shall remain in force until 31st January, 2017, with an additional claim period of thirty (30) days thereafter. 02.03.2017. This BANK GUARANTEE shall be extended from time to time for such period, as may be desired by M/s. PTC India Limited. We are liable to pay the guaranteed amount or any part thereof under this Bank Guarantee only if the MVVNL serves upon us a written claim or demand before the claim period.

In witness whereof the Bank, through its authorized officer, has set its hand and stamp on this 8th day of January 2014 at New Delhi.

कृते स्टेट बैंक ऑफ त्रावणकोर
For STATE BANK OF TRAVANCORE

अ. के. पुरम, नई दिल्ली-06
R. K. Puram, New Delhi-06

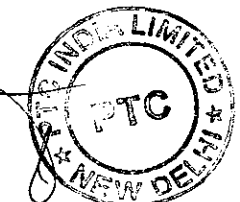
Authorized Signatory
State Bank of Travancore



For STATE BANK OF TRAVANCORE

Chief Manager (C&I)
अ. के. पुरम, नई दिल्ली
R. K. Puram, New Delhi

Authorized Signatory
State Bank of Travancore



अग्निशाही अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
दक्षिणांचल वि. वि. नि. लि., आगरा

Madhyanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. Purvanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. Dakshinanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. PTC India Limited.

अग्निशाही अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) बृजेश कुमार
दक्षिणांचल वि. वि. नि. लि., आगरा

Contract Performance Guarantee for Dakshinanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd.

SOUTH EXTENSION BRANCH
A-2, RING ROAD, SOUTH EXTENSION, PART-1, NEW DELHI-110 049
Phone: 011 24640373, 011 24617535 Fax 011 24617535
Email: southextension@indianbank.co.in

DATE : 08/01/2014

TO
DAKSHINANCHAL VIDYUT
VITRAN NIGAM LIMITED,
URJA BHAWAN, NH-2 (Agra-Delhi Bypass Road)
SIKANDRA,
AGRA-282002

Dear Sir(s)

GUARANTEE NO : 003611G140000005
AMOUNT OF GUARANTEE : RS.23,46,50,000/-
GUARANTEE COVER FROM : RS.08/01/2014 TO 31/01/17
LAST DATE FOR LODGEMENT OF CLAIM : 02/03/2017

This covering letter issued is to be annexed to the letter of guarantee no.003611G140000005 dated 08/01/2014 on behalf of M/s PTC India Ltd. for Rs.23,46,50,000/- (Rs. Twenty three crores forty six lacs fifty thousand only) valid up to 31/01/2017, with the claim period upto 02/03/2017 executed on a non-judicial stamp paper of value Rs.100/- issued by this office under the joint signatures of Shri S.Krishnan, Assistant General Manager and Shri Himanshu Juneja, Asstt. Manager of our office.

We hereby confirm that this Bank Guarantee has been issued by us and if you require further confirmation of the same, you may contact the following office.

The Deputy General Manager,
Indian Bank,
Zonal Office, New Delhi
World Trade Centre,
Babar Road, New Delhi
Pin :-110001

Please note that we will not accept any claim after expiry of the Guarantee period in any case

Yours faithfully,
For INDIAN BANK

ASSISTANT GENERAL MANAGER

INDIAN BANK
ASSISTANT GENERAL MANAGER
पश्चिमी एन्डरसोनल वि. वि. नि. लि., नई दिल्ली-11
South Extension
New Centre-1

Paschimanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

Purvanchal Vidyut
Vitrans Nigam Ltd.

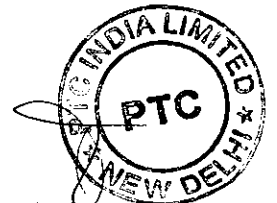
Madhyanchal Vidyut
Vitrans Nigam Ltd.

Dakshinanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

PTC India Limited.

कार्यालय प्रबन्ध निदेशक
पूर्वांचल विद्युत वितरण नि. लि.
वाराणसी

बृजेश कुमार
अधिसासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
दक्षिणांचल वि. वि. नि. लि., आगरा



अधीक्षण अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
पश्चिमांचल विद्युत वितरण निगम लि.
मेरठ

Contract Performance Guarantee for Dakshinanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd.



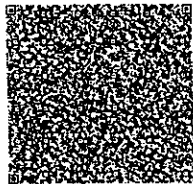
सत्यमेव जयते

INDIA NON JUDICIAL

Government of National Capital Territory of Delhi

e-Stamp

Certificate No.	: IN-DL06928016157181M
Certificate Issued Date	: 08-Jan-2014 04:25 PM
Account Reference	: IMPACC (IV) d1793103/ DELHI/ DL-DLH
Uniqua Doc. Reference	: SUBIN-DL06928016157181M
Purchased by	: INDIAN BANK
Description of Document	: Article Bank Guarantee
Property Description	: Not Applicable
Consideration Price (Rs.)	: 0 (Zero)
First Party	: INDIAN BANK
Second Party	: Not Applicable
Stamp Duty Paid By	: INDIAN BANK
Stamp Duty Amount(Rs.)	: 100 (One Hundred only)



Please write or type below this line

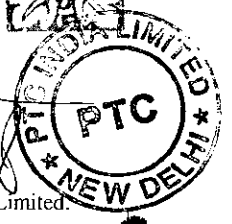
THIS STAMP PAPER FORMS AN INTEGRAL PART OF DOCUMENT DESCRIBED AS

EXECUTED BY Indian Bank

8/1/2014

Statutory Alert: The authenticity of this stamp certificate should be verified at 'www.shrestamp.com'. Any discrepancy in the details on this Certificate and as available on the website renders it invalid.

1. The onus of checking the legitimacy is on the users of the certificate.
2. In case of any discrepancy please inform the Competent Authority.



Paschimanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Purvanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Madhyanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Dakshinanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd.

PTC India Limited.

अधिशायी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) बृजेश कुमार
 अधिशायी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) बृजेश कुमार
 अधिशायी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) बृजेश कुमार

Contract Performance Guarantee for Dakshinanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd.

CONTRACT PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE

To,
Dakshinanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Limited,
Urja Bhawan, NH - 2 (Agra - Delhi Bypass Road),
Sikandra, Agra - 282 002

In consideration of M/s. PTC India Limited having its registered office at 2nd Floor, NBCC Tower, 15 Bhikaji Cama Place, New Delhi - 110 066 agreeing to undertake the obligations under the PPA and the other RFP Documents and Dakshinanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. (hereinafter referred to as DVVNL), agreeing to execute the RFP Documents with the Successful Bidder for procurement of power on lang term basis for meeting the requirements of the DVVNL, the Indian Bank South extension Branch having ist Corporate Office at 254-260, Avvai Shanmugam Salai Royapettah Chennai 14 Insert name and address of the bank issuing the guarantee and address of the head office (hereinafter referred to as "Guarantor Bank") hereby agrees unequivocally, irrevocably and unconditionally to pay to the DVVNL at Urja Bhawan, NH-2, (Agra - Delhi Bypass Road), Sikandra, Agra - 282 002 forthwith on demand in writing from the DVVNL or any officer authorized by it in this behalf, any amount up to and not exceeding Rupees Twenty three Crores Fourty Six Lakhs and Fifty Thousands (Rs. 23,46,500,00) only with respect to the Contracted Capacity of DVVNL as per the terms of PPA on behalf of M/s. PTC India Limited.

This guarantee shall be valid and hindng on the Guarantor Bank up to and including 31st January, 2017 and shall in no event be terminable by notice or any change in the constitution of the Bank or the term of the PPA or by any other reasons whatsoever and our liability hereunder shall not be impaired or discharged by any extension of time or variations or alterations made, given, or agreed with or without our knowledge or consent, by or between parties to the respective agreement.

Our liability under this Guarantee is restricted to Rupees Twenty three Crores Fourty Six Lakhs and Fifty Thousands (Rs. 23,46,500,00) only. Our Guarantee shall remain in force until 31st January, 2017. The DVVNL shall be entitled to invoke this Guarantee up to thirty (30) days from the last date of the validity of this Guarantee by issuance of a written demand to invoke this guarantee.

The Guarantor Bank hereby expressly agrees that it shall not require any proof in addition to the written demand from the DVVNL, made in any format, raised at the above mentioned address of the Guarantor Bank, in order to make the said payment to the DVVNL.

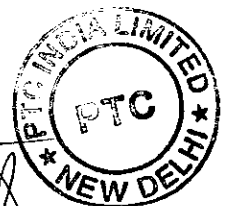
The Guarantor Bank shall make payment hereunder on first demand without restriction or conditions and notwithstanding any objection by, M/s. PTC India Limited and/ or any other person. The Guarantor Bank shall not require the DVVNL to justify the invocation of this BANK GUARANTEE, nor shall the Guarantor Bank have any recourse against the DVVNL in respect of any payment made hereunder.

This BANK GUARANTEE shall be interpreted in accordance with the laws of India and the courts at Lucknow shall have exclusive jurisdiction.

The Guarantor Bank represents that this BANK GUARANTEE has been established in such form and with such content that it is fully enforceable in accordance with its terms as against the Guarantor Bank in the manner provided herein.

संस्थापक महा प्रबंधी / Joint General Manager
साउथ एक्सटेंशन / South Extension
नई दिल्ली / New Delhi - 110 049

विद्युत विभाग FOR INDIAN
पश्चिमी एक्सटेंशन
साउथ एक्सटेंशन
नई दिल्ली - 110 049



Paschimanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

Purvanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Madhyanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Dakshinanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

PTC India Limited.

अधिसासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)

बृजेश कुमार

110

कार्यालय प्रबन्ध निदेशक

अधिसासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)

पश्चिमोत्तर विद्युत वितरण निगम लि.
अधीनस्थ अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)

दक्षिणोत्तर वि. वि. वि. लि.

Contract Performance Guarantee for Dakshinanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd.

This BANK GUARANTEE shall not be affected in any manner by reason of merger, amalgamation, restructuring, liquidation, winding up, dissolution or any other change in the constitution of the Guarantor Bank.

This BANK GUARANTEE shall be a primary obligation of the Guarantor Bank and accordingly the DVVNL shall not be obliged before enforcing this BANK GUARANTEE to take any action in any court or arbitral proceedings against the Successful Bidder/Seller, to make any claim against or any demand on the Successful Bidder/Seller or to give any notice to the Successful Bidder/Seller or to enforce any security held by the DVVNL or to exercise, levy or enforce any distress, diligence or other process against the Successful Bidder/Seller.

The Guarantor Bank acknowledges that this BANK GUARANTEE is not personal to the DVVNL and may be assigned, in whole or in part, (whether absolutely or by way of security) by the DVVNL to any entity to whom it is entitled to assign its rights and obligations under the PPA.

The Guarantor Bank hereby agrees and acknowledges that the DVVNL shall have a right to invoke this Bank Guarantee either in part or in full, as it may deem fit.

Notwithstanding anything contained hereinabove, our liability under this Guarantee is restricted to Rupees Twenty three Crores Fourty Six Lakhs and Fifty Thousands (Rs. 23,46,500,00) only and it shall remain in force until 31st January, 2017, with an additional claim period of thirty (30) days thereafter. This BANK GUARANTEE shall be extended from time to time for such period, as may be desired by M/s. PTC India Limited. We are liable to pay the guaranteed amount or any part thereof under this Bank Guarantee only if the DVVNL serves upon us a written claim or demand.

In witness whereof the Bank, through its authorized officer, has set its hand and stamp on this 8th day of January 2014 at Delhi

Signature

Name:

Designation with Bank Stamp

सहायक प्रबंध निदेशक
राज्य विद्युत वितरण निगम लि.
नई दिल्ली / New Delhi-110 048

भारतीय स्टेट्स बैंक OF INDIAN BANK
प्रबंधक/MANAGER
भारतीय स्टेट्स बैंक लिमिटेड
5077 201K
New Delhi

Attorney as per power of attorney No. For:

[Insert Name of the Bank]

Full Address:

Dated this day of 2014

Witness:

1.

Signature

Name and Address

2.

Signature

Name and Address

उत्तरांचल विद्युत वितरण निगम लि.
अधीशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
मंडल

Paschimanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Purvanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Madhyanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Dakshinanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd.

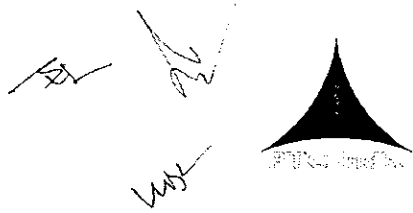
PTC India Limited.

कार्यालय प्रबन्ध निदेशक
पूर्वांचल विद्युत वितरण निगम लि.
वाराणसी

बुजेश कुमार
अधीशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
दक्षिणांचल वि. वि. नि. लि., आगरा



10 SCHEDULE 10: SELECTED BID



4.1 Format of Covering Letter

Date: 22nd September, 2012
From: PTC India Limited
2nd Floor, NBCC Tower,
15 Bhikaji Cama Place,
New Delhi - 110 066
Tel.: 011- 41659506, 41659500
Fax: 011- 41659142
E-mail address: da@ptcindia.com

To,

Chief Engineer (Planning)
3rd Floor, Shakti Bhawan Extension, 14-Ashok Marg,
Lucknow-226 001

Sub: Bid for supply of power on long term basis through tariff based competitive bidding process under Case-1 bidding procedure in response to RFP dated 27.07.2012.

Dear Sir,

We, the undersigned PTC India Limited having read, examined and understood in detail the RFP and RFP Documents for supply of power on long term basis through tariff based competitive bidding process for meeting the requirements of the Procurer(s) hereby submit our Bid comprising of Financial Bid and Non-Financial Bid. We confirm that neither we nor any of our Parent Company/ Affiliate/ Ultimate Parent Company has submitted Bid other than this Bid directly or indirectly in response to the aforesaid RFP.

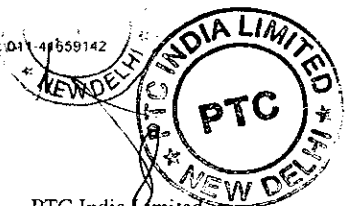
1. We give our unconditional acceptance to the RFP, dated 27.07.2012 and RFP Documents attached thereto, issued by the Authorized Representative, as amended. In token of our acceptance to the RFP Documents, the same have been initialed by us and enclosed to the Bid. We shall ensure that the Seller shall execute such RFP Documents as per the provisions of the RFP and provisions of such RFP Documents shall be binding on us.

2. Bid Bond

We have enclosed the following Bid Bonds of Rupees Forty Six Crores and Sixty Eight Lakhs only (Rs. 46.68 Crores only) in the form of following Bank Guarantee(s) as per Format 4.9 with following details in terms of Clause 2.12 of this RFP. The offered quantum of power by us is 1556 MW.

PTC India Limited

(Formerly known as Power Trading Corporation of India Limited)
2nd Floor NBCC Tower 15 Bhikaji Cama Place New Delhi - 110 066 Tel: 011-41659506, 41659500 Fax: 011-41659142
E-mail: da@ptcindia.com Website: www.ptcindia.com



अधीनस्थ अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
परिष्कारक विद्युत वितरण निगम लि

Paschimanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

Purvanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Madhyanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Dakshinanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

PTC India Limited.

अधीनस्थ अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
परिष्कारक विद्युत वितरण निगम लि
वाणिज्य
अधीनस्थ अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
परिष्कारक विद्युत वितरण निगम लि
वाणिज्य

S N	Name of Bank	Guarantee No.	Date of Bank Guarantee	Quantum (MW)	Amount (Rs. Cr.)	BG Validity
1	ICICI Bank	0007BG00150913	20.09.2012	390	11.70	21.02.2013
2	ICICI Bank	0007BG00150713	20.09.2012	203	6.09	21.02.2013
Amendment dt. 21.09.2012 to BG no. 0007BG00150713 enhancing the BG amount to Rs. 6.09						
3	ICICI Bank	0007BG00150813	20.09.2012	300	9.00	21.02.2013
4	ICICI Bank	0007BG00152113	21.09.2012	302	9.06	21.02.2013
5	ICICI Bank	0007BG00153613	21.09.2012	361	10.83	21.02.2013

3. We have submitted our Financial Bid strictly as per Format 4.10 of this RFP, without any deviations, conditions and without mentioning any assumptions or notes for the Financial Bid in the said format.

4. Acceptance

We hereby unconditionally and irrevocably agree and accept that the decision made by the Authorized Representative in respect of any matter regarding or arising out of the RFP shall be binding on us. We hereby expressly waive any and all claims in respect of Bid process.

We confirm that there are no litigations or disputes against us, which materially affect our ability to fulfill our obligations with regard to supply of power.

5. Familiarity with Relevant Indian Laws & Regulations

We confirm that we have studied the provisions of the relevant Indian laws and regulations as required to enable us to submit this Bid and execute the RFP Documents, in the event of our selection as Successful Bidder. We further undertake and agree that all such factors as mentioned in Clause 2.6 of RFP have been fully examined and considered while submitting the Bid.

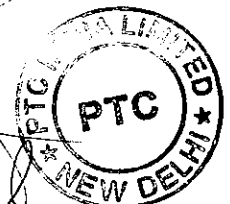
6. Contact Person

Details of the contact person are furnished as under:

Name : Sh. Deepak Amitabh
 Designation : Whole Time Director
 Company : PTC India Limited
 Address : 2nd Floor, NBCC Tower,
 15 Bhikaji Cama Place,
 New Delhi - 110 066
 Phone Nos.: 011- 41659506, 41659500
 Fax Nos. : 011- 41659142
 E-mail address: da@ptcindia.com

PTC India Limited

(Formerly known as Power Trading Corporation of India Limited)
 2nd Floor NBCC Tower, 15 Bhikaji Cama Place New Delhi - 110 066 Tel: 011-41659506, 41659500 Fax: 011-41659142
 E-mail: da@ptcindia.com Website: www.ptcindia.com



Paschimanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. अधिशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) कार्यालय प्रमुख निदेशक, पूर्वांचल विद्युत वितरण नि० लि०, वाराणसी


Purvanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. अधिशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) कार्यालय प्रमुख निदेशक, पूर्वांचल विद्युत वितरण नि० लि०, वाराणसी

Madhyanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. अधिशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) कार्यालय प्रमुख निदेशक, मध्य अंचल विद्युत वितरण नि० लि०, वाराणसी

Dakshinanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. अधिशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) कार्यालय प्रमुख निदेशक, दक्षिण अंचल विद्युत वितरण नि० लि०, वाराणसी

PTC India Limited, अधिशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) कार्यालय प्रमुख निदेशक, 113

उत्पीलण अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) परिचालक, विद्युत वितरण निगम लि०, वाराणसी

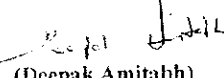
Tej
WV


7. We are enclosing herewith the Non Financial Bid (Envelope I) and Financial Bid (Envelope II) containing duly signed formats, each one duly closed separately, in one (1) original + two (2) copies (duly attested) as desired by you in the RFP for your consideration.
8. It is confirmed that our Bid is consistent with all the requirements of submission as stated in the RFP and subsequent communications from the Procurer/Authorized Representative.
9. The information submitted in our Bid is complete, strictly as per the requirements stipulated in the RFP and is correct to the best of our knowledge and understanding. We would be solely responsible for any errors or omissions in our Bid.
10. We confirm that all the terms and conditions of our Bid are valid for acceptance for a period of one hundred and twenty (120) days from the Bid Deadline.
11. We confirm that we have not taken any deviation so as to be deemed non-responsive with respect to the provisions stipulated in Clause 2.4.1. of this RFP.
12. We confirm that no order / ruling has been passed by an Appropriate Commission or a competent court against us or any of our Affiliates in the preceding one (1) year from the Bid Deadline for breach of any contract for supply of power having duration of contract in excess of one (1) year and that the bid security submitted by the us or any of our Affiliates has not been forfeited, either partly or wholly, in any bid process under Case-1 or case -2 bidding procedure for procurement of power, in the preceding one (1) year from the Bid Deadline to any licensee in India as per the provisions of Clause 2.1.8.

Dated the 22nd day of September, 2012

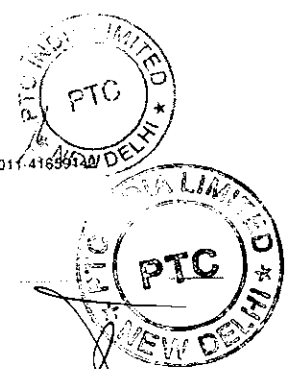
Thanking you,
We remain,

Yours faithfully,








(Deepak Amitabh)
Whole Time Director
Authorized Person in whose name Power of Attorney / Board Resolution as per Clause 2.4.1.1 is issued.

DEEPAK AMITABH, Ex. - IRS
Director (Finance)
PTC India Limited
2nd Floor, NBCC Tower
15, Bhikaji Cama Place, New Delhi 110 066 known as Power Trading Corporation of India Limited
2nd Floor NBCC Tower, 15 Bhikaji Cama Place New Delhi - 110 066 Tel: 011-41659506, 41659500. Fax: 011-41639712
E-mail: da@ptcindia.com Website: www.ptcindia.com



अधीनस्थ अधिकांश (वाणिज्य)
एकिकीकरण विद्युत वितरण निगम लि०

 Paschimanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd.	 Purvanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd.	 Madhyanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd.	 Dakshinanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd.	 PTC India Limited.
अधीनस्थ अधिकांश (वाणिज्य) एकिकीकरण विद्युत वितरण निगम लि०	अधीनस्थ अधिकांश (वाणिज्य) एकिकीकरण विद्युत वितरण निगम लि०	अधीनस्थ अधिकांश (वाणिज्य) एकिकीकरण विद्युत वितरण निगम लि०	अधीनस्थ अधिकांश (वाणिज्य) एकिकीकरण विद्युत वितरण निगम लि०	अधीनस्थ अधिकांश (वाणिज्य) एकिकीकरण विद्युत वितरण निगम लि०
पूरुबोचल विद्युत वितरण निगम लि० वाराणसी			बृजेश कुमार अधीनस्थ अधिकांश (वाणिज्य) दक्षिणांचल वि. वि. नि. लि. आगरा	114

m. serb
Projects

MB POWER (MADHYA PRADESH) LIMITED

Corporate Office: 235, Okhla Industrial Estate, Phase-III, New Delhi- 110020
Tel: +91 11 47624100 Fax: +91 11 47624229

3/5/11

4.10 Format for Financial Bid

- Total capacity of power (in MW) offered: Three Hundred Sixty One MW (361 MW)
- Fractions of the offered total capacity of power (in MW): Not Applicable
- Name of the Interconnection Point: Anuppur (Madhya Pradesh)
- Name of the Injection Point: Anuppur (Madhya Pradesh)
- Region and State in which the Injection Point is located:
 - o Region: Western Region
 - o State: Madhya Pradesh
- Whether the STU system be used to transmit power between the Interconnection Point and the Injection Point?: No (insert "Yes" or "No")
- Details of proposed Delivery Point(s): Not Applicable
- % Transmission loss in STU system: Not Applicable
- Name(s) of the regional ISTS to be involved in transmission of power between the Injection Point and the Delivery Point: Western Region and Northern Region Transmission system of PGCIL
- Distance of Coal Block to Power Station: 240 KM

opened before
17/11/11

opened before
17/11/11

opened before
17/11/11

opened before
17/11/11

Name: Rajinder Kumar Anand

Designation: Manager

Date: 21/09/2012

Place: New Delhi

Regd. Office: Hotel Govindam Complex, Karna Road, Anuppur, Madhya Pradesh - 484224



Paschimanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

Purvanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Madhyanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Darshinanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

PTC India Limited.

अधिराशी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)

कार्यालय प्रबन्ध निदेशक

पूर्वांचल विद्युत वितरण नि. नि. लि.
वा. अराशी

बृजेश कुमार

अधिराशी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
दक्षिणांचल वि. वि. नि. लि. आगरा

115

अधीकरण अधिनियम
परिचालक निदेशक
अधीकरण निदेशक

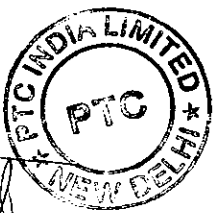
Sl. No.	Contract No.	Contract Name	Contract Value	Contract Duration	Contract Start Date	Contract End Date	Contract Status	Contract Description	Contract Location	Contract Agent	Contract Remarks
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

For the Power Purchase Agreement 2011-12

DEEPAK AMITABH, Ex. - IRS
Director (Finance)
PTC India Limited
2nd Floor, NBCC Tower
15, Bhubaij Cama Place, New Delhi-110066



Handwritten signatures and notes



अधीक्षण अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
पश्चिमांचल विद्युत वितरण निगम लि.
भारत

Paschimanchal Vitrana Nigam Ltd.

Purvanchal Vidyut Vitrana Nigam Ltd.

Madhyanchal Vidyut Vitrana Nigam Ltd.

Dakshinanchal Vidyut Vitrana Nigam Ltd.

PTC India Limited.

अधीशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
कार्यालय प्रमुख निदेशक
पश्चिमांचल विद्युत वितरण निगम लि.
काशी

बुधेश कुमार
अधीशासी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
दक्षिणांचल वि. नि. लि. जयपुर

11 SCHEDULE 11: LIST OF BANKS

Scheduled Commercial Banks

SBI and Associates

1. State Bank of India
2. State Bank of Bikaner and Jaipur
3. State Bank of Hyderabad
4. State Bank of Indore
5. State Bank of Mysore
6. State Bank of Patiala
7. State Bank of Saurashtra
8. State Bank of Travancore

Nationalised Banks

1. Allahabad Bank
2. Andhra Bank
3. Bank of India
4. Bank of Maharashtra
5. Bank of Baroda
6. Canara Bank
7. Central Bank of India
8. Corporation Bank
9. Dena Bank
10. Indian Bank
11. Indian Overseas Bank
12. Oriental Bank of Commerce
13. Punjab National Bank
14. Punjab and Sind Bank
15. Syndicate Bank
16. Union Bank of India
17. United Bank of India



Baschmanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. Purvanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. Madhyanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. Dakshinanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd. PTC India Limited.

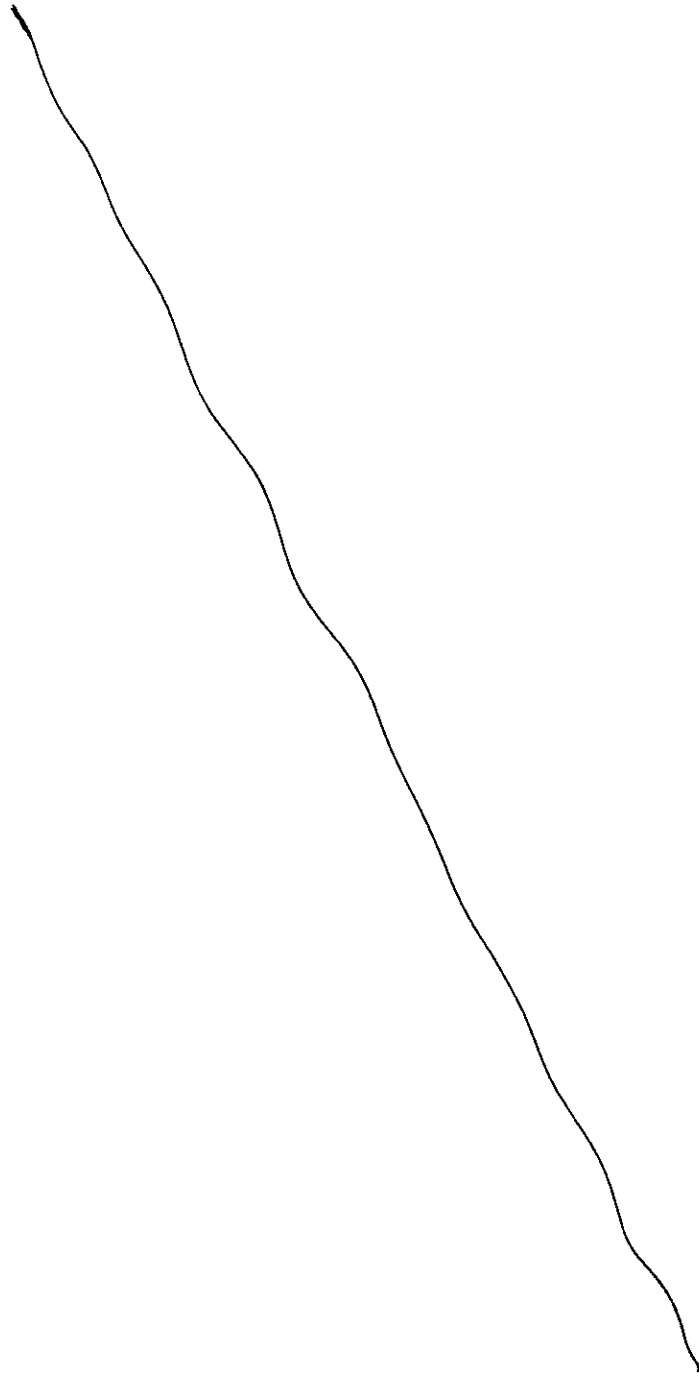
अधिसाधी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) कर्मचारी प्रबन्ध निदेशक पूर्वांचल विद्युत वितरण नि. नि. लि., जयपुर

अधिसाधी अभियन्ता (वाणिज्य) कर्मचारी प्रबन्ध निदेशक दक्षिणांचल वि. नि. लि., जयपुर

117

12 SCHEDULE 12: SUBSTITUTION RIGHTS OF THE LENDERS

- Not Used-



अधीशापी अधियन्ता
दक्षिणाचल विद्युत वितरण निगम लि०
भारत

Paschimanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

Purvanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

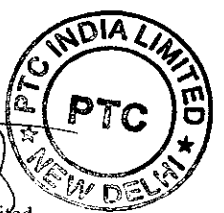
Madhyanchal Vidyut
Vitran Nigam Ltd.

Dakshinanchal
Vidyut Vitran Nigam
Ltd.

PTC India Limited.

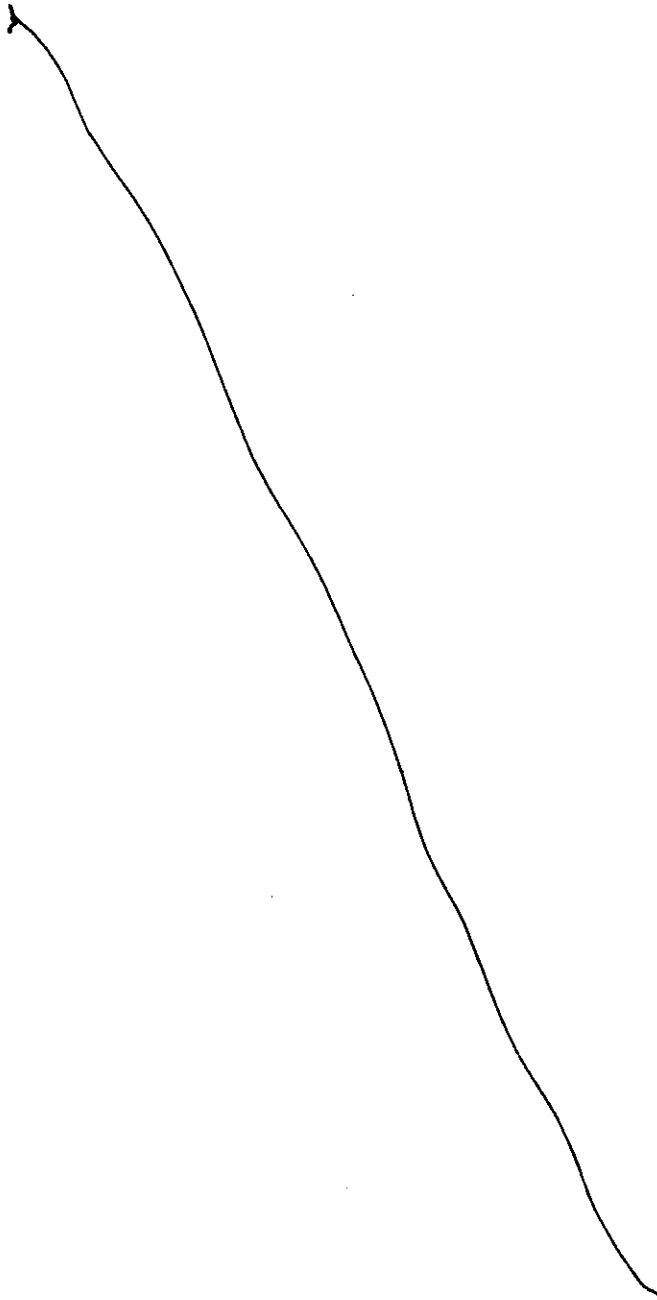
अधीशापी अधियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
कार्यालय प्रबन्ध निदेशक
पूर्वांचल विद्युत वितरण नि० लि०
वाराणसी

वृजेश कुमार
अधीशापी अधियन्ता (वाणिज्य)
दक्षिणाचल वि. नि. लि. आग








13 SCHEDULE 13: CAPITAL STRUCTURE SCHEDULE

—Not Used—



अधिसूचना
परिचयिका

 Paschimanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd.	 Purvanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd.	 Madhyanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd.	 Dakshinanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd.	 PTC India Limited.
अधिसूचना	अधिसूचना	अधिसूचना	अधिसूचना	अधिसूचना
परिचयिका	परिचयिका	परिचयिका	परिचयिका	परिचयिका

